# CANADASS MAGAZINE FOR HIGH-TECH DISCOVERY 

Warm up to rich, mellow


## Basic <br> Bectriaity \#8 <br> Crograminging

## Wircless controler

CAB AUD/O




## New Philips logic andyzer from fluke

Orion Eledronic Supply Cetalogue

## WORKING LATE


"Well, that's done. Feel like stopping off for a drink when we leave?'
"Thanks, but I'll save it for home. I'm driving tonight.'"

## Seagram



Page 12


Page 19



Volume15,Number9 November/December, 1990

## Features

5 Editorial
Happy Holiday!

## 12 BasicElectricity \#8

Last in a series
15 CProgramming forTechies
Descending to the Dungeon of Vectors!
19 OfTubes andTube Sound
22 AMicrocomputerBasedWireless Controller
"All those with telekinetic powers, raise my hand."
31 Electronic TimeCapsulesFor A.D. 10,000

Infomation

## 6 NewProducts

## 25 Events

27 Industry News

## Toshiba takes natures concept: Small yet extraordinarily powerful.

## And makes it work for you.



Without question, Toshiba's "First Family" of portable computers demonstrate the perfect combination of power, performance, quality and portability. That's why the vast majority of all portable PC's sold in Canada, proudly carry the Toshiba name.

SAVE UP TO $\$ 1,479$ on Toshiba Memory, Microsoft Windows $3.0^{\circledR}$ and a Microsoft ${ }^{\circledR}$ mouse.

Right now, when you purchase any Toshiba 80386 or $80386 \mathrm{SX}{ }^{\circledR}$ portable computer*, you'll receive a valuable coupon. Mail it to Toshiba, with your proof of purchase and we'll send you the revolution-

(Microsoft ${ }^{\text {®®* }}$ Windows ${ }^{\text {tw } *}$ version 3.0)
ary Microsoft "Windows" $3.0^{\circledR}$ with a Microsoft mouse (list price \$279) - FREE. Plus, if you wish, you can also purchase the genuine Toshiba optional 2MB Memory Board for these powerhouses for just $\$ 699$ (plus provincial sales tax where applicable). Normally the Canadian list price for 2 MB of genuine Toshiba memory is $\$ 1,899$ ! So, don't delay. Offer ends November 30, 1990 (coupon must be postdated prior to Nov. 30, 1990).

For more information about any Toshiba microcomputer products, call: 1-800-387-5645.

## Editorial

Hi again, everyone. Before I say anything else, I'd like to wish all our readers a very happy holiday season and a great New Year! From everyone at Moorshead Publications, we hope that you and your family have good health and much happiness in 1991.

We have lots of great plans and ideas for Electronics \& Technology Today in the new year. Some of the subjects we plan to feature include: The History of Electricity and Electronics, Electronics Software, Electronics and Music, Electronic Servicing, Ham Radio, Circuit Design, and Aviation Electronics.

As always, we welcome your input. If you have any suggestions or comments, please let me know. Also, if you would like to submit an article or project, I would really like to see it.

My goal for Electronics \& Technology Today remains unchanged. I want it to be the best and highest quality publication of its kind. Your participation will greatly assist in this endeavour.


Chuck Ander
Editor


| Editor | uck Ander |
| :---: | :---: |
| Publisher: | V. KernethMarskell |
| Directarof Production: | PapuLeynes |
| Procuction | Papuleynes |
| Circulation Director: | DavidSaskin |
| Manager. |  |
| MarkeringandSalesltomotion: | KimRattray |
| OfficeManager: | Pirjo Dunply |
| ReaderServices: | RickCree |
| AdvertisingServices: | MidhelleMillet |
| AdTrafficCocordinator | HeatherBrooks |
| President: | V.K.Marskell |
| Founder \& Chaimman: | HalvorMoorshead |
| Vice-President - Sales: | AllanWhecler |
| Vice-President - Financ | mueShan |

[^0]
# New Products 

## Over 20 Years in the Science Business in Canada

Where do you go if you want to purchase a Whimhurst Static Electric Machine, a working laser, a whitenoise generator, a boomerang, a home weather station or a model nuclear power plant based on Three Mile Island? Where do you go... Eistonscience.


Efstonscience is a two-storey science emporium containing everything you could want in the scientific field. For more information, contact: Efstonscience Inc., 3350 Dufferin St., Toronto, Ontario M6A 3A4 Tel: (416) 787-4581-5 Fax: (416) 787-5140.

$$
\text { Circle Reader Service Card No. } 2
$$

## New Concept in Computer Boards

Toronto MicroElectronics Inc. of Mississauga is selling a new, vertically mounted 386 computer mother board. The TME 386DX-25/33 Passive Backplane CPU Board is designed to give

the system integrator maximum flexibility for system configuration. Each model is a single-card processor platform, providing the advantages of full AT compatibility to a wide variety of applications.

A high degree of reliability is achieved using sate-of-the-art Application Specific Integrated Circuits (ASIC) and Surface Mount Technology (SMT). With these design techniques, these 386DX-25/33 CPU boards are built to the same dimensions as the PC/AT peripheral cards and offer high performance in a convenient form factor.

A Six-layer, high quality, Canadianmade PCB is used to help assure the reliability expected in demanding industrial applications. Every single CPU Card goes through an extensive QA with 48 -hour Dynamic Bum-In at $65^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
For more information, contact: Toronto MicroElectronics Inc., 1848 Bonhill Rd., Suite 1, Mississauga, Ontario L5T 1C4, Tel: (416) 564-4833, Fax: (416) 564-4768.

Circle Reader Service Card No. 3
HP Announces Breakthrough in Bright-Yellow LED Technology
Mississauga, Ontario - Hewlett-Packard (Caniada) Lid. today announced the development of what it believes will be the world's brightest light-emitting diode (LED) lamp.

The device has a luminous efficiency of 20 lumens/ampere at 590 nanometres, which is approximately 10 times greater than existing yellow LED technologies, and is as bright as the highest-performance red ALGaAs (aluminum gallium arsenide) LED devices available.
"This is a major technological breakthrough," said Bob Derham, district sales manager, Components Group. "HP's bright-yellow devices will open doors for new opportunities in yellow LED applications, particularly for automotive exterior lighting and outdoor message panels."

The new lamps typically have an onaxis luminous intensity of 5 candela when packaged in a T-1 $3 / 4$ lamp package with a half-power viewing angle of 6 degrees and driven at 20 mA .

They are fabricated from an AIInGaP (aluminum indium gallium phosphide) hetrostructure, which is grown on a GaAs (gallium arsenide) substrate.
HP also will use its AlInGaP technology to develop green and orange emitters. The high-brightness yellow LEDs are expected to be available in one year.

## Circle Reader Service Card No. 4 <br> European Pull Tie Now Available in Canada

After having gained wide acceptance in Europe and the United States, a reusable economic, plastic "Pull Tie" is now available in Canada, according to R.G. Klimpel, President of R.K. Klimpel International.

"It tidies up electrical wires and cords," says Klimpel. "It's perfect for the area behind computers, stereos, videos and televisions. It wraps around wires and has a ring on the end for easy pulling and it can be hung from a hook for convenient access."

The Klimpel Klip maintains its form and is ideal for any kind of tying. Use it for plastic bags of ice cubes, frozen foods and other bags which are frequently opened.

The Klimpel Klip is manufactured in West Germany and distributed in Canada by R.K. Klimpel International. For more information, contact: R.K. Klimpel International, 40 Lyncroft Dr., West Hill, Ontario M1E 1X7, Tel: (416) 282-6380.

## Circle Reader Service Card No. 5 <br> Digital Recorder for 917 Calls

London, Ontario - Lanier Canada, Inc. today introduced the Digital Dispatch Recorder (DDR) 2000, the first digital network architecture approach

to digital recording for emergency/911 communications centres.

This network approach, the only one of its kind on the market, allows supervisors to monitor each position from their own console. The supervisory console is connected to a central processing unit that is networked to the dispatch centre consoles. This allows supervisors to review calls without disturbing the operator who may be handling a new incoming call.

Another advantage of the DDR 2000 is the Automatic Number Identification system that automatically displays the phone number of the incoming party in E911 applications. This saves dispatchers time in searching for previous calls.

The DDR 2000 also offers a non-distorted speed control for slowing down incoming audio without distortion. "This is very important in dispatch situations when incoming callers are often taking very quickly and may be hysterical," said Blair Melton, National Product Marketing Manager, Lanier Canada. For more information, contact: Maureen Murphy, Marketing Coordinator, Lanier Canada, P.O. Box 3143, London, Ontario N6A 4J4, Tel: (519) 668-2230 Fax: (519) 668-2338.

Circle Reader Service Card No. 6

## New Automotive Meters Address Growing Sophistication of Automotive Electronics Systems

Two new handheld automotive meters introduced by Fluke Electronics Canada Inc. help automotive service technicians to more quickly and accurately troubleshoot sophisticated automotive electronics systems and components. The new Fluke 86 and Fluke 88 Automotive Meters offer a
new specified set of features most needed by automotive technicians.

Both the Fluke 86 and Fluke 88 provide exceptional automotive meter capabilities. They contain all the basic meter functions including volts DC and AC , amps DC and AC and resistance, plus a full set of automotive features,

including RPM, Change Alert ${ }^{\text {TM }}$, frequency, duty cycle, and pulse width. Also included is an Inductive RPM pickup for measuring RPM for 4-cycle, 2-cycle and DIS waste spark engines, and milliseconds pulse width to test ontime of fuel injectors, idle air control motors and electronic transmission controls.

In addition, the new meters offer Min Max ${ }^{\mathrm{TM}}$ recording which records the minimum and maximum readings, and averages the readings taken over a period of time. This allows the units to check current draw and voltage drops in starting and charging circuits, as well as monitoring oxygen and other sensor voltages. The Touch-Hold ${ }^{\circledR}$ function beeps when the meter senses a stable reading and locks it on the display for convenient viewing after the test leads have been removed.

A precision analog display is standard, useful for observing oxygen sensor voltage, sweeping throttle position sensors and taking other variable readings. A 10-megohm impedance protects sensitive automotive computers.

Both the Fluke 86 and 88 are built of rugged construction to military standards. Included with each unit is a 9 V battery (installed), carrying case, protective holster with Flex Stand ${ }^{\text {TM }}$, and inductive pickup. A water and grease-resistant user's manual and a quick reference guide are also included. A deluxe test lead set including TL24 heat resistant test leads, TP20 needle point probes and AC85 alligator clips
are available on the Fluke 88 . The Fluke 86 comes with TL70 probes and AC70 alligator clips. For more information, contact: Fluke Electronics Canada Inc., 400 Britannia Rd. E., Unit \#1, Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 1 X9 Tcl: (416) 8907600, Fax: (416) 890-6866 or Tracy Fath, Inquiry Management Systems, 3289 Lenworth Drive, Mississauga, Ontario, L4X 2H1, Tel: (416) 6291379.

Circle Reader Service Card No. 7

## PC Thermal Alarm Warns Users When It's Time to Shut Down

CARP, ONTARIO, Sept. 10, 1990 A new computer alarm system is providing PC users with inexpensive insurance against lost data and annoying downtime.

Called the PC Thermal Alarm, this compact device monitors the interior temperature of the computer and signals the user when the maximum safe operating temperature has bcen reached.
"Until now, PC owners had no way of knowing what was happening inside their computer," explains Comprotec's senior partner Bruce Taber. "They could only assume that everything was operating within the recommended temperature range. The PC Thermal Alarm takes the worry out of the unknown."

Excessive heat within the chassis of a personal computer has been a problem since PCs were first developed. Despite cooling fans, and carefully planed ventilation and air flow characteristics, less-than-perfect aftermarket conditions can result in overheating and ultimately computer failure.
"According to computer manufacturers, the maximum safe operating temperature within a PC should not exceed $45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$," says Taber. "However, blocked vents, add-ons, fan failure, or even placement near a window or a hot air register, can result in overheating causing thermal wipeout or component failure."

The PC Thermal Alarm is powered by one of the spare disk drive power cables and its efficient micro-power design will not contribute to potential overheating problems. When the alarm sounds, users simply save their work and shut down the system long before serious problems can begin. Rectifying the problem may be as simple as
moving the PC to a cooler location. For more information, contact: Bruce Taber, Senior Partner, Comprotec Canada, R.R. \#2, Carp, Ontario, K0A 1L0, Tel: (613) 256-5437.

## Circle Reader Service Card No. 8 <br> MC - 52C, The Little Controller Who Could

Innovative Devices, Inc. (IDI) has designed the MC-52C Microcontroller specifically to develop prototypes and implement limited scale production in as short a time as possible. For many projects, its flexible architecture will eliminate the design and construction of specific prototypes, and the expansion capability allows it to fill a role as a production module as well. This powerful tool supports personal computers as a platform for program development for the stand alone controller or as a host for its use as a slave processor.


Any programs written with industry standard ' 51 series microcontroller assemblers and "C" compilers will run in the MC -- 52C (the MC - 52B, a version with built-in floating point BASIC is also available).

All the on-chip resources (I/O ports, 3 counter-timers, UART, interrupts and programmable counter array) are wired to headers on the board edge. In addition, the MC - 52C had 24 digital I/O lines brought out to a 26 pin header.

Up to 96 Kbytes of memory can be installed on the MC -52 C in a mixture of RAM and EPROM, in any mixture of 8 Kbyte and 32 Kbyte memory parts. IDI thought it would be nice if a first-time user could get the board running without a lot of aggravation and anxiety. To this end, the board comes with an 8 K by 8 ram chip and is ready to run without any further work. A single 5 volt supply is required for the controller and the RS-232 level shifter/power supply. The Real Time Clock my be used as a periodic interrupt source, and the system may be put into low power "sleep" mode, and then
awakened with the RTC or another external interrupt.
The system is expandable, and the multiplexed address and data bus is brought out to an expansion connector along with read/write signals and a decoded line for a block of memory mapped expansion I/O.
All these features and it is only a 3 x 5 inch board! Companion cards for prototyping and I/O expansion are available from IDI and may be connected to the main controller with a standard ribbon cable. For more information, contact: Innovative Devices, Inc., 1119 Damelart Way, Brentwood Bay, B.C. V0S 1A0 Tel: (604) 6525240.

Circle Reader Service Card No. 9

## Teleglobe's Briefcase Satellite Telephone Service is Out of This World!

You're in the Amazon setting up a branch plant. How are you going to keep in touch with the Head Office? Teleglobe's developmental briefcase service, allows you to touch base in Canada using Inmarsat's mobile satellite network.

Teleglobe, along with Inmarsat, is currently testing the world's first global International Mobile Earth Terminal (IMET) service using the Inmarsat satellite network. The experimental service will provide voice and data transmissions between a test group of 18 lightweight, self-contained "briefcase" terminals and the international public telephone network. Subscribers will be able to use the service in North and South America, Western Europe and Africa.
This is the world's most portable and easy-to-use satellite terminal. It takes less than a minute to set up and weighs only 32 lbs , including antenna, battery and carrying case. By simply attaching the antenna to the back of the aluminum briefcase and pointing toward the nearest Inmarsat satellite, the user is ready to place or receive calls to any country in the world where the service is licensed.
"The briefcase terminal represents the next generation of cellular telephones,"says Mark Harris, Director of Transmission Engineering at CBS television in the US, one of the active supporters of the service and a test group participant. "It will be a vital
communications link between our CBS News headquarters and CBS personnel in the field. We'll get on-the-scene coverage as well as still photos from difficult-to-access locations." Teleglobe envisions that the service will also prove useful to the news media, diplomatic corps, disaster relief teams, remote construction projects and others requiring communications from locations where public services are not available or have been interrupted.

According to Joel Duchoeny, Product Manager at Teleglobe: "In a world that is constantly moving toward more versatile communications, we believe that the new service will open up a whole new dimension in mobile communications with a broad range of possibilities." Plans are under way to introduce a global service to the public by 1991-1992. "Teleglobe's service is two to three years ahead of everything else," says Joel Duchoeny. "Il's part of our commitment to push mobile communications forward." The terminals are being produced by Sky Wave Electronics Ltd., of Ottawa, based on technology developed by the Canadian Department of Communications. For more information, contact: Teleglobe Canada Inc., 680 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal, Quebec,

H3A 2S4, Tel: (514) 289-7118.

## Circle Reader Sevice Card No. 10 <br> Fluke Introduces New Philips Logic Analyzers

Fluke Electronics Canada has introduced a new Philips PM 3580 family of easy-to-use logic analyzers (see front cover) that users can have up and running in less than 30 minutes. Ordinary logic analyzers can take up to eight hours to set up and learn.


The new Philips PM 3580 family of logic analyzers offers faster analysis by reducing state and timing measurements to one probe connection, one set up to learn, and fully-integrated state and timing triggering for a common human interface. All measurements are
time tagged with up to five nanoseconds resolution.

The new PM 3580 family of logic analyzers features a unique dual-analyzer-per-pin architecture. This allows both state data (relating to software functioning) and timing data (relating to hardware performance) to be acquired simultaneously from the system on up to 96 channels, using just a single set of probes. Performance specifications are 50 MHz state, up to 200 MHz timing and 2 k memory per channel.
Traditional logic analyzers, with strictly separate state and timing analysis sections, require dual-probing or time-consuming successive acquisitions to obtain both these types of data from a set of signals. The difficulty of securely attaching multiple probes makes dual probing potentially unreliable while, at the same time, bringing with it the risk of excessively loading the target system.

Compared to traditional instrument designs, fewer channels are needed for digital debug. For example, a user working on an 80286 microprocessorbased system who wants to look at state information and bus timing, would need 48 channels for state recording and, perhaps, 32 channels for timing analysis, or a total of 80 channels. With the new PM 3580 architecture, only 48 channels are required.

Integrated triggering and complete time tagging are also unique to PM 3580 family architecture. On each of the eight trigger levels, the user can select from three timing words, plus "Edge," "Glitch," and "Time out," or up to eight state words. On each level, selective storage for the state record can be set (range, state word, or a combination of state conditions).

The new PM 3580 family of instrument range in price from a low of Cdn. $\$ 5,960$ excl. taxes for the PM 3580/30, with 32 channels of 50 MHz state recording and 32 channels of 100 MHz timing. and 1 k deep memory; to Cdn . $\$ 16,183$ excl. taxes for the PM 3585/90 model offering 96 channels of 50 MHz state and 96 channels of 200 MHz timing recording with 2 k memory. For more information, contact: Tracy Fath, Inquiry Management Systems, 3289 Lenworth Drive, Mississauga, Ontario L4X 2H1 or David Churchill, Fluke Electronics Canada Inc., Tel: (416) 890-7600.

Circle Reader Senvice Card No. 11

## Technology Breakthrough in Fiber Optics Consortel Network...One Fiber Does it All

The forward thinking of Government officials, an innovative phone company (Quebec Telephone) and an openminded cable operator (Cogeco), has created a major new network capability using fiber optics and advanced technology. The network will make it possible for users to benefit from new services, such as remote eduction, live cultural programs, advanced security and improved energy management.


Consortel, the research and development partnership formed to bring fiber to the home, has successfully installed a network capable of providing video, voice and data on one fiber. The trial has been taking place in Rimouski (Quebec). Robert Duchesne, VicePresident of Marketing, Quebec Telephone said, "The announcement today of the third phase of the trial is extremely promising. Quebec Telephone sees the possibility of providing new services to our customers using this advanced network capability and is excited at the new choices that can be offered."

Management of Consortel is now actively seeking investors to take the advanced network to market. Richard Arsenault, Director of Consortel, said, "Our research teams have succeeded in major technology breakthroughs using fiber optics. Consortel now needs to take this product from a very successful trial to a fully tested market-ready network.

We are confident in our ability to make Consortel a world leader for Canada in fiber network technology. We are also pleased to be able to bring the potential of export dollars and jobs to Quebec." For more information, contact: Jean-Pierre Poirier, Consortel,

1120 St Regis Blvd., Dorval, Quebec H9P 2T5, Tel: (514) 421-5344.

Circle Reader Service Card No. 12
Announcing Maple ${ }^{\text {TM }} \mathrm{V}$ for Sun Workstations
Waterloo Maple Software is now shipping Maple V for SPARC ${ }^{\text {TM }}$-based and Sun ${ }^{\text {TM }}-3$ families of workstations. Maple V is a completely new version of the powerful, interactive computer algebra system used for both symbolic and numerical computations.

This release features a completely new graphical user interface and 3D graphics. Maple V is built upon industry standards such as UNIX, the X Window System, TCP/IP and PostScript. With its comprehensive library containing over 2,000 functions for all areas of mathematics, Maple is used wherever accurate computation is needed.
"Maple is already the acknowledged leader in computational power, speed and accuracy. With its new features, Maple V is the clear choice for solving the problems of today's engineers. Our release for the Sun is a strategic move because it addresses one of Maple's largest customer bases," states Ron Neumann, Chief Executive Officer.
"We are seeing increasing interest for Maple from our customer base," said Van Jepson, director of worldwide education and research marketing at Sun Microsystems. "The combination of SPARC and Maple provides a powerful solution to our instruction and research communities."

Maple users at over 1,000 sites worldwide rely on the system for a variety of applications in science and engineering. Maple can be a powerful aid for developing sophisticated analytical models to deal with difficult problems. Its superior algebraic engine and 3-D graphing capabilities allow users to manage and visualize complex scientific and engineering information in new and exciting ways.

The introductory price for Maple V for Sun is $\$ 2,495$ (U.S.) Discount pricing for academic institutions and site licenses are available. The previous version of the software is currently running on 1500 licensed Sun workstations across North America and Europe. For more information, contact: Waterloo Maple Software, 160 Columbia St., W., Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3L3, Tel: (519) 747-2373 Fax: (519) 747-5284. $]$

Circle Reader Service Card No. 13


## NEWRELEASES

BP 265: MORE ADVANCED
USES OF THEMULTIMETER $\$ 11.80$ This book is primarily intended as a fol-low-up to BF239, and also should be of value to anyone who already understands the basics of voltage testing and simple component testing.

## BP 261 : A CONCISE INTRODUCTION

 TOLOTUS 1-2-3$\$ 11.80$
If you are a PC user and want to get to grips with lotus $1-2-3$, then this book will leach you how to do just that in the shortest and most effective way.

## BP 248: TEST EQUIPMENT

CONSTRUCTION
$\$ 11.80$
This book describes in detail how to construct some simple and inexpensive, but extremely useful, pieces of test equipment.

## BP 245: DIGTAL AUDIO

## PROJECTS

$\$ 11.80$
This book takes a look at the basic principles involved in convering an audio signal into digital form and then converting it back to an analogue signal again. It also contains practical circuits for constructors to build and experiment with.

## BP 251:COMPUTER

HOBBYISTS HANDBCOK
$\$ 23.80$
This book provides a range of useful reference material in a single source so that it can be quickly and easily located. The subjects covered include microprocessors and their register sets; interfacing serial, parallel, monitor, games and Midi ports; numbering systems; Midi codes; operating systems and computer graphics.

## BP 247: MOREADVANCED

 MIDI PROJECTS$\$ 11.80$
This book includes circuits for a MIDl indicator, THRU box, merge unit, code generator, pedal, programmer, channeliser and analyser.

## BP 260: A CONCISE

INTRODUCTION TO OS/2
$\$ 11.80$
This book is for the multiasking PC user that wants to get the most out of their computer in efficiency and productivity.
BP 264: A CONCHSE ADVANCED
USER'S GUIDE TO MS-DOS $\$ 11.80$
This book is for the PCuser that is looking for ways to improve their system's efficiency and productivity, while leaming something new.
BP 256: AN INTRODUCTION TO LOUDSPEAKERS AND
ENCLOSUREDESIGN
$\$ 11.80$
This book explores many types of enclosures and drive units. Crossover units are also explained, the various types, how they work, the distortions they produce and how to avoid them.

## 246: MUSICAL APPLICATIONS

OF THE ATARISTS
$\$ 15.00$
A wide selection of topics is covered, including the intemal sound chip, MIDL, applications programs such as sequencing and score writing, elc. Simple but useful add-on projects and MIDI programming BP240: REMOTE CONTROL HANDBOOK
$\$ 12.00$
Includes remote control systems, transmission links, digital electronics, methods of control, coders, decoders, etc.
BP111:AUDIO
$\$ 14.00$
Offers a wide range of material is covered from analysis of the sound wave, mechanism of hearing, acoustics, microphones and loudspeakers, amplifiers, and magnetic disc recording.
BP239: GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR MULTIMEIER
$\$ 9.00$
This book is aimed at beginners and those of limited experience of elearonics. Using the simple component and circuit testing techniques in this book the reader should be able to confidently tackle servicing of most electronic projects.

BP53: PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC CALCULATIONS AND
$\$ 11.75$
A book that bridges the gap between complicated technical theory and the "cut and try" method. A good reference book.
BP174: MORE ADVANCED ELEC TRONIC MUSIC PROUECTS $\$ 12.00$ Complementing Book PB74, "Electronic Music Projects", BP174 provides projects, such as a flanger, a phaser, mini-chorus and ring modulators, percussion synhs, etc. Each project has an Introduction circuit diagram and constructional notes.
BP113:30 SOLDERLESS BREADBOARD PROJECTS-BOOK $2 \$ 9.00$

## R.A. Penfold

A companion to BP107. Describes a variety of projects that can be built on plug-in breadboards using CMOS logic IC's. Each project contains a schematics, parts list and operational notes. BP150: ANINTRO TO PROGRAMMING THE SINCLAIR QL
Helps the reader make the best use of the Sinclair QL's almost unlimited range of features. Complements the manufacturer's handbook.

## BP192:MORE ADVANCED POWER

## SUPPLY PROJECTS

$\$ 8.00$
Robert Penfold.
A companion to BP76, this book covers switched mode supplies, precision regulators, tracking regulators, computercontrolled supplies, etc.
BP222: SOUD STATE SHORTWIVE RECEVER FOR BEGINNERS $\$ 7.80$

## R.A. Penfold

In this book, R.A. Penfold has designed and developed several modern solid state short wave receiver circuits that will give a fairly high level of performance, despite the fact that they use only relatively few and inexpensive components.
BP197:INTRODUCTION TO
THE AMSTRAD PCs
$\$ 20.00$
The Amstrad PC is an MS- DOS computer for general and business use. This book explains all you need to know to start computing.
BP48: ELECTRONIC PROJECTS
FOR BEGINNERS
$\$ 7.80$
F.G. Rayer, T. Eng. (CE), Assoc.IERE In this book, the newcomer to clec tronics will find a wide range of easily made projects. Also, there are a considerable number of actual components and wiring layouts, to aid the beginner.
BP135: SECRETS OF THE
COMMODORE 64
$\$ 5.85$
This book is intended as a beginner's guide to the Commodore 64.
BP155:INTERNATONAL RADIO
STATIONS GUIDE
$\$ 9.00$
An invaluable aid in helping all those who have a radio receiver to obtain the maximum entertainment value and enjoyment from their sets.
BP130: MICRO INTERFACING CIRCUITS-BOOK 1
$\$ 9.00$
Aimed at those who have some previous knowledge of electronics, but not necessarily an extensive one, the basis of the book is to help the individual understand the principles of interfacing circuits to microprocessor equipment.
BP131: MICRO INTERFACING
CIRCUITS - BOOK 2
$\$ 9.00$
Intended to carry on from Book 1 , this book deals with practical applications beyond the parallel and serial interface.
"Real world" interfacing such as sound and speech generators, temperature, optical sensors, and motor controls are discussed using practical circuit descriptions.

BP51: ELECTRONICMUSIC AND CREATIVE TAPE RECORDING $\$ 5.85$
This book sets out to show how Electronic Music can be made at home with the simplest and most inexpensive equipment. BP74: ELECTRONIC MUSIC
PROJECTS
$\$ 10.00$

## R.A. Penfold

Although one of the more recent
branches of amateur electronics, elec-
tronic music has now become extremely popular. The purpose of this book is to provide the constructor with a number of practical circuits for the less complex items of electronic music equipment, including such things as a Fuxx Box, Waa-Waa Pedal, Sustain Unit, Reverberation and Phaser Units Tremelo Generator, etc.
BP110: HOW TO GEI YOUR ELECTRONIC PROJECTS WORKING
$\$ 7.80$

## R.A. Penfold

We have all built circuits from magazines and books only to find that they did not work correctly, or at all, when first switched on. This book will help the reader overcome these problems by indicating how and where to start looking for many of the common faults that can occur when building up projects.

## BP86: AN INTRODUCTION TO

## BASIC PROGRAMMING

TECHNIQUES
$\$ 5.85$
This book is based on the author's own experience in leaming BASIC and also in helping others, mostly beginners to programming, to understand the language.
BP234: TRANSISTOR
SELECTOR GUIDE
Listings of British, European and eastem transistor characteristics make it easy to find replacements by part number or by specifications. Devices are also grouped by voltage, current, power, etc., includes surface-mount conversions.
BP233: ELECTRONIC HOBBYIST HANDBOOK
$\$ 15.00$
A single source of easily located information: colour codes, pinouts, basic circuits, symbols, etc.
BP101:HOW TOIDENTIFY
UNMARKEDIC's
$\$ 1.95$
An unusual and fascinating chart that is highly recommended to all those interested in electronics and which will hopefully pay for itself many times over, by enabling the rEader to use IC 's that might otherwise have been scrapped.
BP121: HOW TO DESIGN AND MAKE YOUR OWN PCBs
The purpose of this book is to familiarize the reader with both simple and more sophisticated methods of producing printed circuit boards. The book emphasizes the practical aspects of printed circuit board designs and construction.

## BP125: 25 SIMPLE AMATEUR

## BAND AERIALS

$\$ 5.85$
This book describes how to build 25 amateur band aerials. The designs start with the simple dipole and proceed to beam, triangle and even a mini-hombic.

## BP180: ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

FOR THECOMPUTER CONTROL
OF MODEL RAILWAYS
$\$ 9.00$
Shows how home computers can easily be applied to the control of model railroads and other quite sophisticated control. A variety of projects are discussed as well as circuits for train position sensing, signal and electric points control, etc.

## BP100: AN INTRODUCTION <br> TO VIDEO

$\$ 5.85$
This book is for the person who has just, or is about to buy or rent video equipment but is"nt sure what it's all about.

## BP78: PRACTICAL COMPUTER

EXP ERIMENTS
The aim of this book is to criable the reader to simply and ine npensively cunstruct and examine the operativx of a munter of basic computer circuit clenents and it is hoped gain a fuller understanding of how the mystenous cumputer "chip" works.

## BP185: ELECTRONIC SYNTHESZER

 CONSTRUCTIONWith his book a relaive beginner should bc able to build, with a miurnum of difficulty and at a reasonably low cost, a worthwhile monophonic synthesizer and alsoleam a great deal about elcctrxuic music synthesis in the process.

## BP15: THEPRE- <br> COMPUTER BOOK

Amed al the absolute loginner with no knowledge of computing, this enlitely non-technical discussion of compuler bits and pieces and programming is written mainly for those who do no possess a microcompuler but cither it tend to one day own one or simply wish to know someching about them.

## BP92: ELECTRONICS SIMPUFIED

 CRYSTAL SET CONSTRUCTIONK5. 25This is a book writen especially for those who wish to participate in the in tricacies of electronics.

## BP72:A MICROPROCESSOR

 cornouing this ine papansivess appruach stan by de, his incxpensive book will then the shon-comings of this simple machine will be disceussed and the reader is shown how these cin be overeonne. In cludes a glossary of microprocessor temns. BP42: 50 SIMPLE LED.
## CIRCUITS

$\$ 5.85$
Contains 50 interesting and useful cir cuits and applications, covering many different branches of electronics, using one of the most inexpensive and freely available components.

## BP85: INTERNATIONAL TRANSES

TOR EQUIVALENTS GUIDE \$9.00
This book is designed to help the user find possible substitutes for a popular user-oriented selection of modern transistors and includes devices produced by over 100 manufacturers.

## BP140: DIGTTAL IC EQUNALENTS AND PIN CONNECTIONS <br> ALEN $\$ 15.00$

 cctuons of popular user-onented selection of Digial Integrated Circuits. Includes European, American and Japanese devices
## BP136: SMMPLEINDOOR AND WNDOW AERIALS

Pcople living in apanments who would like to improve shortwave listening can benefil from these instructions on optimizing the indoor aerial

## BP156: AN INTRODUCTION TO QLMACHINE CODE - $\$ 10.00$

The powerful sinclair QL microcomputer has some outstanding capabilities in terms of its intemal structure. With a 32 -bit architecure, the QL, has a large address range, advanced instructions which in clude muluiplication and division. These features give the budding machine code programmer a good star at advanced programming methods. This book as sumes no previous knowledge of cither the 68008 or machine code programming BP59: SECOND BOOK OF CMOS KC PROJECTS $\$ 7.80$
This book carries on from its prodecessor and provides a further selection of useful circuits, mainly of a simple nature. The book is well within the capabilities of the beginner and more advanoed constructor.

## BP258 LEARNING TO

## PROGRAM INC

$\$ 19.00$
lhis book is a guide to C programening
C. statenents are introducud and explained with the help of simple, but completely working prograns.
BP141: LINEARIC EQUIVALENTS AND PIN CONNECTIONS $\$ 23.80$

## Adrian Michaels

lind equivalents and cruss-refertices for bowh perpular and umsual integrated cirauts. Shows details of funcions, manufac turer, country of origin, pinouts, etc. includes National. Motorola, lairchild, I lamis, Intersil, lhilips, $\wedge$ IDC, $\wedge \mathrm{MD}$ ), SGS, Teledync, and many whers.
BP7: RADIO AND ELECTRONICS COLOUR CODE AND DATA CHART
$\$ 3.00$
Opens out to Wall Char approximately 584 X 457 mm . Inchudes many Radio \& IElectronics Colour Codes in use in UK, USA, Burope and Japan. Covers Resistors, Capacitors, l'ransfonmers, [̈̈eld Coils, luses, Batery l cads, ete BP225: A PRACTICAL INTRODUC TION TO DIGITALICs $\$ 7.00$
This bex d dals mainly wid ' 1 l' . , ype chips such as the $74(0)$ series. Simple pro jects and a complete practical construction of a lagic'lest Circhit Se are included as well as detanls for a more omplicated Digital Counter limer project.

## BP147: AN INTRODUCTION TO

6502 MACHINE CODE $\$ 10.00$
The popular 6502 inicruprocessor is used in many honne computers; this is a guide to beginning assembly language.
BP88: HOW TO USE OP-AMPS\$11.80

## EA. Part

A designer's gude covering several op aunps, serving as a source book of circuits and a reference look for design calculaLions. The approach has been made a noninathernalical as possible

## GEMENTS OFELECTRONCS -

 AN ONGONG SERES\$11.80 EACH OR ALL 5 BOOKS FOR $\$ 44.00$F.A. Wilson, C.G.I.A., C.Eng.,

Athough writen for readers with no more than ordinary arithmelical skills, the use of mathonatics is ner avoided, and all the math required is taught as the rader progresses. liach bouk is a complete treause of a panicular branch of the subject and therefore, can be used on its own with one proviso, that the later books do not duplicate material from their prodeces sors, thus a working knowledge of the subjecas covered by the carlier books is as sumed.

BP62: BOOK 1. This book contains all the fundamental theory neocessary to lead to a full understanding of the simple electronic circuit and its main components.
BP63: BOOK 2. 'Ihis book continues with altemating current theory without which there can be no comprehension of speech, music, radio, tclevision or even the electricity uilities.
BP64: BOOK 3. Follows on semiconductor technology, leading up to transis tors and integrated circuits.
BP77: BOOK 4. A complete descripuion of the intemal workings of microprocessor.
BP89: BOOK 5. 1 book covering the whole communication scene.
BP194: MODERN OPTO DEVICE PROJECTS
This book provides a number of practical designs for beginners and experienced project builders. These projects utilize a range of modem oplo-elecric deviocs, including such things as fibre oplics, ultrabright LEDs and passive IR detectors.

BP37: 50 PROJECTS USING
RELAYS, SCR's \& TRIACS $\$ 7.80$
F.G Rayer, T. Eng., (CE), Assoc.IERE Relays, bi-directional triodes (TRIACs), and silicon controlled rectifiers (SCRSs), have a wide range of applications in elec tronics today. This book gives practical working circuits which should present the minimurn of difficulty for the enthusiast.. In most of the circuits there is a wide latitude in component values and types, allowing casy modification and adaptation
BP84: DIGTAL IC PROJECTS $\$ 7.80$ F.G. Rayer, T. Eng. (CE]), Assoc.IERE 'I his book contains both simple and more advanced projects for the reader develop ing a knowledge of the workings of digital circuits. To help the newoumer to the hobby the author has included a number of board layouts and wining diagrams.

## BP95: MODEL RALLWAY

## PROJECTS

$\$ 7.80$
ilectronic projects for model raitways are fairly recent and have made possible an ambuing degree of realism. The projects ouverad included controllers, signals and sound eflects: striptoard layouts are provided for cach project.
BP144: FURTHER PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS CALCULATIONS AND FORMULAE \$15.00
This book covers inany aspocis of eloc tronics where a knowledge and familianty of the appropriate fornulac is cssential for a fuller understanding of the subject. An evsential addition to the library of all those interested in electronics.
BP44: IC 555 PROJECTS $\$ 10.00$ EA. Parr, B.Sx., C. Eng., M.I.EE
livery so often it device appears that is so useful that one wonders how life went on before it. The 555 timer is such a device included in this book are Basic and Ceneral Circuits, Motor Car and Model Railway Circuits, Nlams and Noisc Makers as well as a section on the 556,558 and 559 timers.
BP94: ELECTRONIC PROUECTS

## FOR CARS AND BOATS

$\$ 7.80$

## R.A. Penfold

Projects, Iffuen in all, which use a 12 V supply are the basis of this book. Included are projects on Windscreen Wiper Con trol, Courtesy l ight Delay, Batery Monitor, Casselte Power Supply, I jghts 'Timer, Vchicle Immobiliser, (ias and Smoke Alarm, and more.
BP49: POPULAR ELECTRONIC PROJECTS by R. A. Penfold $\$ 10.00$ Includes a collection of the most popular types of circuits and projects which will provide a number of designs to interest most electronics constructors. The projects cover a wide range and are divided into four basic lypes. Radio Projects, Audio Projects, Ilousehold Projects and Test Equipment

## BP99: MINHMATRIX BOARD

PROJECTS by R. A. Penfold $\$ 7.60$
'Iwenty useful projects which can all be built on a 24 X 10 hole matrix buárd with oupper strips. Includes Deor-buzaser, Lowvoltape Alam, AM Radio, signal Generator, Projector Timer, Guitar Ileadphone Amp. and mor:
BP103: MULTI-CIRCUIT BOARD PRONECTS by R.A. Penfold
This book allows the reader to build 21 fairly simple electronic projects, all of which may be constructed on the same printed circuit board. Wherever possible, the same components have been used in each design so that with a relatively small number of components and hence low cost, it is possible to make any one of the projects or by re-using the components and P.C.B. all of the projects.

BP98: POPULAR ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS, BOOK 2

## R.A. Penfold

70 plus circuits based on modem components aimed at those with some experience.

## BP127: HOW TO DESIGN ELECTRONICPROJECTS

Although information on stand circuits blocks is available, there is less information on combining these circuit parts together. This title does just that. Practical examples are used and each is analysed to show what each does and how to apply this to other designs.
BP195: ANINTRODUCTION TO SATELTE TELEVISKN $\$ 15.00$ Ior the absolute beginner or anyone thinking about purchasing a satellite TV sysiem, the story is told as simply as such a complex one can be.

## BP106: MODERN OP-AMP

PROJECTS by R. A. Penfold
$\$ 7.80$
Features a wide range of constructional projects which make use of op-amps including low-noise, low distortion, ultrahigh input impedance, high slew-rate and high output current types.
BP107: 30 SOLDERLESS BREAD-

## BOARD PROJECTS -BOOK $1 \$ 9.0$

## RA. Peniold

人 "Solderless l3readboard" is simply a special board on which electronic crrcuits can be built and tested. The components used are just plugged in and unplugged as desired. 'Ihe 30 projects in this book have been designed to be built on a "Verobloc" breadboard. Wherever possible the components used are common to several projects, hence with only a modest number of components it is possible to build. in tum, every project shown.

## BP122: AUDIO AMPLFIER

CONSTRUCTION
$\$ 6.75$
A wide circuits is given, from low
noise microphoric and tape head
preamps to a 100 W MOSFET type.
There is also the circuit for 12 V bridge amp giving 18W. Circuit board or strip board layout are included. Most of the circuits are well within the capabilities of even those with limited experience.

## BP179: ELECTRONIC CIRCUIS FOR THE COMPUTER CONTROL OFROBOTS $\$ 12.00$

 The main stumbling block for most wouldbe rolxot builders is the electronics to interface the computer to the motors, and the sensurs which provide feedback from the robout to the computer. The purpose of this book is to explain and provide some relatively simple clectronic circuits which bridge the gap.BP108: INTERNATIONALDODE
EQUNALENTS GUIDE $\$ 7.00$
Cross-references European, American and Japanese diode part numbers. Besides rectifier diodes, it includes Zeners, LEDs, Diacs, Triacs, SCRs,
OCIs, photodiodes, and display diodes.
BP118: PRACTICAL ELECTRONC
BUILDING BLOCKS - BOOK $2 \$ 7.60$

## R.A. Penfold

This sequel to BP1 17 is written to help the reader create and experiment with his own circuits by combining standard type circuit building blocks. Circuits concerned with generating signals were covered in Book 1, this one deals with processing signals.
BABANI BOOKS EXCLUSIVELY
AVAILABLE IN CANADA FROM
MOORSHEAD PUBLICATIONS.
ORDER YOUK SELECTIONS BY TELEPHONE: ( 416 ) 445-5600 OR FAX: 416-445-8149 OR WRITE TO US AT 1300 OCN MILLS ROAD NORTH YORK, ONTARIO M3B 3M8

# Basic Electricity \#8 

## by Ron C. Johnson

Several months (and quite a few bad jokes) ago, we set out to overview the basics of electricity: we started out by looking at electrically charged particles and their fields, electromotive force, work and energy, resistance, current and Ohm's Law. Once we had some of the terminology figured out we looked at examples of electric circuits, some components and how to determine their values, and how voltages and currents behave in series and parallel circuits. We discussed meters and how they affect the circuit being measured; voltage and current sources and then checked out altemating voltage and current. An overview of oscilloscopes came next. The last few articles were mainly concerned with capacitors, magnetics and inductors.

This will be the last segment in this particular series. We are going to continue on with capacitors and inductors together in AC circuits and show you how basic filters are made using the characteristics of these components.

If you remember from previous articles, while capacitors and inductors do not dissipate power, they do store and release energy. In AC circuits this characteristic shows up as reactance which does limit the current in a given circuit, even though it does not consume power as resistance does. We know that capacitors and inductors shift the phase of the AC voltage with respect to the current and that in inductive circuits voltage leads current by $90^{\circ}$ while in capacitive circuits voltage lags current by $90^{\circ}$. In circuits which have a com-
bination of resistance, inductance and capacitance the relationship between current and voltage can only be predicted by vectorially adding the three impedances.

In the last segment we also discussed the fact that capacitive and inductive reactances are frequency dependantthat inductive reactance increases with frequency while capacitive reactance decreases with frequency. These two frequency response characteristics are fundamentally what we use to obtain filters.


Figure 1. Frequency Vs $\mathrm{R}, \mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{L}}$, and $X_{C}$

Let's take a look at the frequency response curves shown in Figure 1. As you can see the straight line labelled $R$ for resistance does not change with frequency. $\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{c}}$, which is capacitive reactance, decreases as frequency increases. $X_{L}$, which is inductive reactance, increases as frequency increases. (Note that because frequency is graphed on a logarithmic scale the responses are curved even though the relationships are directly proportional.) The three elements shown, $\mathrm{R}, \mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{c}}$, and $\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{L}}$, combined in various proportions and ap-
plied to a couple of basic circuits, are used to create most frequency dependant and filter circuits. These circuits are called resonant circuits because they resonate at a particular frequency in much the same way that a tuning fork resonates or oscillates at only one frequency.

## SERIES RESONANCE

Figure 2 shows a series circuit similar to one we saw in our last segment. It consists of a variable frequency AC voltage source, an inductor, a capacitor and a resistor. As we have already mentioned, the individual impedances of the devices, (impedance can mean reactance or resistance, usually a combination thereof), are as shown in Figure 1. What happens to the overall frequency response of the circuit with all three combined?


Figure 2. A Series Resonant circuit
We said in the last segment that voltage leads current in the inductor and vice versa in the capacitor and the resistor just limits the current the same at all frequencies. We also said that ultimately the level of current and its phase shift
with respect to the input voltage was determined by a combination of all the components and could only really be determined using vector algebra.
So the frequency response is really a graphical representation of that current with respect to frequency. If we calculated the current flowing in the circuit for each value of the source frequency we would have the overall frequency response curve. Another way of looking at it would be to take the resistance, capacitive reactance and inductive reactance, (in other words, the total impedance) of the circuit at each frequency , and use it to find the total current, and then graph the frequency response.
So what is it in the case of a series circuit like in Figure 2?
At low frequencies capacitive reactance is very high, while inductive reactance is low and resistance is a constant value. Because $\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{c}}$ is high very little current flows. As the frequency of the source is increased capacitive reactance decreases, as can be seen from Figure 1, and while inductive reactance increases, it is still at a fairly low value a the middle of the graph. At high frequencies $\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{c}}$ is very low but at that point $\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{L}}$ is high so the total impedance is again very high and current flow is minimal. At about the middle the graph $\mathbf{X}_{\mathrm{c}}$ and $X_{L}$ are equal, but keep in mind that we have said that inductive and capacitive reactances have a phase shift attached to them: capacitive reactance is $-90^{\circ}$ while inductive reactance is $+90^{\circ}$ which makes them $180^{\circ}$ out of phase. Because they must be added vectorially, they cancel each other out, and at that point, which is called resonance, the reactive component is zero, leaving only the resistance to limit the current in

the circuit. See Figure 3. Naturally the opposition to current flow at this point is at a minimum and so current is max-
imum at resonance. In addition, there is no phase shift between the voltage source and the circuit current because the reactive components have cancelled each other out.

## PARALLEL RESONANCE

A series circuit is only one basic configuration in which you will see resonant circuits. The other main circuit, as we have seen in past segments,


Figure 4. A Parallel Resonant circuit
is the parallel circuit. Figure 4 shows a parallel resonant circuit in which the resistance, inductance and capacitance are connected in parallel with, in this case, a variable frequency current source. In this circuit the individual components behave in exactly the same way as before, but because they are in parallel we obtain a different result.


Figure 5. Parallel Resonant response

As is shown in Figure 5, at low frequencies $X_{L}$ is low and $X_{c}$ is high. If we measure the voltage across the parallel circuit, because $\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{L}}$ is low, the overall impedance of the three components in parallel is low and the voltage will be low. At high frequencies the opposite is true: $\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{L}}$ is high but $\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{c}}$ is low so, again the parallel impedance is low and the voltage across the circuit is low. At some point in the middle, however, where $\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{c}}$ equals $\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{L}}$ (and they are $180^{\circ}$ out of phase) the reactive components
again cancel each other out leaving only the resistive component. At this point the overall impedance of the circuit (which is R only) will be at its maximum and therefore the voltage across it will be maximum.

So for a series resonant circuit, at the resonant frequency, the circuit impedance is low and current flow is maximum. For a parallel resonant circuit, at the resonant frequency, the circuit impedance is maximum and the voltage output is maximum. For both types of circuit, at rcsonance the capacitive and inductive reactive components are equal and $180^{\circ}$ out of phase and therefore cancel each other out making the circuit purely resistive and the phase shift in the circuit is zero. The actual frequency of resonance is determined by the values of the capacitive and inductive components.

## QUALITY FACTOR

We said that the resonant frequency was a function of what inductive and capacitive component values were chosen. What about the resistor shown in the resonant circuits? What effect does it have on the frequency response curve?

While the resistance does not affect the centre frequency of the resonant response it does have an effect on what is called "quality factor." Quality factor is a number which indicates how selec-


Figure 6. Three different quality factors
tive the circuit is. Figure 6 shows three different resonant responses superimposed on each other, all centred on the same frequency but with different quality factors. In order to determine the bandwidth (range of frequencies passed) of the circuit we use what are called the half-power points on the response curve. Half-power points are the point on the curve where the amplitude of the frequency at that point
would deliver half as much power to a load as the centre frequency would. If you work it out mathematically you would find that half-power corresponds to .707 times the peak voltage or current. These points are shown on the graph for each response curve. You can see that as the quality factor increases (highest response) the half-power points become closer together. This causes the bandwidth of the frequencies passed by the circuit to become smaller or more selective. Generally we consider more selective filter circuits to be more desirable because we have better control over a small band of frequencies. Quality factor applies to both series and parallel resonant circuits.
The question now becomes: how does all of this apply to circuits we may work with as hobbyists or beginners in electronics? The important thing here is to understand in a qualitative way why capacitors, resistors and inductors are put together in certain combinations to create circuits which are frequency dependant. At various times in this magazine and other sources you will see filter circuits which are used for various purposes.

Bandpass filters are one kind of frequencies dependant circuit that we have already looked at. They pass a certain range of frequencies while blocking out all others. Bandpass filters are the main type of filter used in radio and television receivers and by changing the values of capacitance and inductance we can tune in particular channels
or stations which broadcast at a known frequency while rejecting all the others. While the circuits employed to maximise the quality factor and other filter requirements can become complex, the basic circuit concepts are the same as we have discussed.

We can also build high pass or low pass filters by leaving out either the capacitor or inductor and increasing the gain of the circuit using amplification. An example of a high pass filter would be the rumble filter on your stereo. It attenuates the low frequencies while passing everything above that point. Low pass filters do the opposite and attenuate the highs. Bass and treble and simple tone controls are sometimes just high and low pass filters.

Banks of filters in a graphic equalizer allow us to cut or boost specific ranges of filters to taylor a sound system to the room response. The smoothing capacitors in DC power supplies are really just low pass filters, designed to attenuate all frequencies above DC.

Well, that about wraps it up for this area of basic electricity. That is not to say that we have covered everything to the depth that we could have but, as we set out to do, we have overviewed the subject in a qualitative way. If you want to dig deeper into the mathematics behind this stuff you would do well to take an evening class at a technical school or community college.
Let's just step back from all of this and consider what it has all been about. Some of you are probably saying, "This
has been an eight part series and we still haven't talked about semiconductors, integrated circuits or any of that good stuff." That is true but having familiarized yourself with the basics, you will find that this stuff will support the more advanced information and you will understand it better.

For instance: Knowing the difference between a voltage source and a current source, what their individual characteristics are, the practical considerations of internal resistance and maximum power transfer helps you to understand why DC power supplies are designed the way they are, input and output impedance in audio amplifiers, speaker loading, how batteries work and why they behave the way they do when they are partially discharged. Series and parallel networks are used continuously in transistor circuits, speaker combinations, digital circuits and lots of other areas. Capacitance and inductance is used, again, in power supplies, timing circuits and filters. Magnetism is used in tape recorders, relays, televisions and industrial electronics.
So where do we go from here?
In subsequent issues I'll be starting a series on semiconductors, considering the theory, some practical applications, and the minimum amount of math required to enable you to design your own basic circuits. To make things a little more interesting I'll give you some simple circuits to set up on a breadboard so you can see for yourself how they work. $\square$

## Connect with the Real World...



Use your home computer to:

- control 8-115 VAC loads
- control 8 TIL $1 / 0$ lines
- read 2 temperatures
- read 2 voltages
- expand to lots more loads, temperatures and voltages
...for only $\$ 129.50 \mathrm{Cdn}$.
Ont. add 8\% PST
Cert. Cheque or R

LASER Techology Inc. Appin. Ont, NOL 1AO<br>(519) 289-5900

# C Language Programming for 

> Vectors are one of the more mysterious elements of PC architecture, and one that most programmers happily leave alone. There are, however, a number of fairly risk-free applications of vectors and the mutation thereof under $\mathbf{C}$.

## by Steve Rimmer

Down at the very bottom of memory in the dungeon of every PC there lives the vector table. It's a typical dungeon dweller, dark and brooking, full of menace... unfathomable. If you venture down to low memory without all the right spells it will probably bring the whole castle down on top of you.

The low memory vector table of a PC is a list of addresses of important basic functions in your computer. This includes things like the BIOS code that decodes your keyboard, the DOS INT 21 H handler that handles files and memory allocation, hardware serial port handlers and the code that tells you there has just been a memory parity error and all your work for the past six hours has been lost.

The mechanism of the interrupt vector table is intimately tied up with that of the 8086 series processors that drive PCs. When the processor executes an INT instruction, what it actually does is to make a sort of indirect far call to where the appropriate entry in the interrupt vector table points.

As a far call requires two words to address it... four bytes... the processor would find the entry for INT 21 H by multiplying $33 .$. that's 21 H in decimal... by four and leaping to the address pointed to by the two words at 0000:0084H.

All of this seems very low level, and probably should not concern programs written in higher level languages such as C. However, being able to successfully meddle with interrupt vectors can be exceedingly useful. You can get around many of the nastier omissions and holes in the architecture of your system, as well as tapping a few hitherto untapped resources.

No tricks, exercise or unpleasant machine language are required.

## Crashing Out

If you hold down the control key and hit the break key while a program is running, the BIOS of your computer will print " $C$ " on your screen and issue an INT 23H instruction. The vector for this interrupt normally points back into DOS, which will terminate the program
in question and return you to the command line.

There are all sorts of instances in which you may not wish to have this facility available to the users of your programs. For one thing, it's not all that professional to have your programs crash back to DOS just because someone hits the wrong combination of keys. In addition, if your program uses extended or expanded memory, crashing out like this may leave some memory handles dangling and blocks of extra memory unrecoverable until you reboot your machine.

The way to get around this problem is to replace the normal vector for INT 23H with one that points to code that you've written. Turbo C has a dedicated function for this, called ctrlbrk.

Here's a typical replacement control break handler.

```
int myBreak (void)
{
    gotoxy(1,1);
    printf("Leave the control
    break key alone");
```

```
    return(1);
}
```

We would replace the default control break handler with this one as follows.

```
int myBreak();
ctrlbrk(myBreak);
```

There are a number of fiddly details to consider in this process. The first is that the value returned by myBreak is important. If it returns zero, your program will do whatever is in your control break handler and then return to DOS. If it returns a non-zero value, your program will resume where it was when the control break key was belted.
Unfortunately, redirecting the control break vector doesn't stop DOS from printing " $\wedge$ " wherever the cursor happens to be when control break is hit. If you're writing a program with a formatted screen you probably won't want the default system cursor anyway. You can get rid of it with this function.

```
hideCursor()
{
```

        union REGS r;
    r.x.ax=0x0f00;
    int86(0x10, \&r, \&r);
    r.x.ax=0x0200;
    r.x. \(d x=0 \times 1 a 00\);
    int86(0×10,\&r,\&r);
    \}

This simply sets the cursor onto the line directly below the last line of your screen and keeps it there. If DOS decides to print " $\wedge \mathrm{C}$," it will go undetected. Unfortunately, so will anything else your system decides to print.

In most cases, it's very important that you not alter interrupt vectors and leave them altered when you leave a program. This could result in an interrupt which happens after your program has terminated causing the processor to leap into the middle of a word processing document, for example, and trying to execute the text of your monthly report.
In the case of the control break vector this is not actually a problem... the original vector will be restored for you when your program returns to DOS. We'll look at how to capture and restore other vectors momentarily.

## Abort, Retry, Disintegrate

One of the most difficult things to trap for in a complicated program is a user attempting to access a floppy disk which is still in its sleeve five inches immediately to the right of the disk drive it's supposed to be in. The usual result of trying to do this is to have DOS tell you that things are not working out, and ask you if you'd like to abort, retry and so on.
If you select "abort," you'll return to DOS.
If a disk drive runs into trouble accessing a disk, it complains about it by throwing interrupt 24 H . This is usually hooked to the code that prints the "abort, retry, ignore" message. However, as with all interrupt vectors, you can redirect it to something which is a bit less catastrophic.
The ideal situation would be to test the drive you wish to access before you go to do so. If it's door is open, you could prompt the user of your program to put a disk in it... rudely, if you're of a mind to.
This process is a bit more involved than the control break handler is because while Turbo C does have the functions to do it, it isn't all that helpful in showing you how to use them.
To begin with, you cannot leave the INT 24 H vector dangling when you aren't specifically testing for an open drive... it should always point to the DOS INT 24 H handler when you don't have a specific interest in its activities. As such, when you want to test for the status of a drive, you must fetch the old vector and store it somewhere, do what you want to do and then restore the original vector before you move on to better things.
Having saved the old vector, you can point the INT 24 H vector to a safe bit of code which need not print anything nasty to the screen.

Here's the code to test a potential disk drive before you go to actually access it. The argument passed to it is the number of the drive you want to test... zero for drive A, one for drive B and so on. What it actually does is to shanghai the INT 24 H vector to point to our own handler, which in turn will set the value of diskErr accordingly if a disk error transpires.

It will return zero if the drive is accessible.

Having set everything up, the function forces a drive access by attempting to open a file on the test drive. It doesn't actually matter whether the file exists or not.
You will notice that rather exotic looking declaration for oldHardErr. This is how you would create a pointer to an interrupt vector. It will turn up again.

```
int diskErr;
char linebuf[81];
testDisk(n)
    int n;
{
    void interrupt
(*oldHarderr) ();
    FILE *fp;
    charb[32];
    oldHarderr=getvect(0x24);
    harderr(diskErrorHandler);
    diskErr=0;
    getcwd(linebuf,80);
    sprintf(b,"%c:\\TEMP.DAT",
    n+'A');
    if((fp=fopen(b,"r")) !=
    NULL) fclose(fp);
    setvect(0x24,oldHarderr);
    return(diskErr);
}
#pragma warn - par
int
diskErrorHandler(errval,ax,
bp,si)
    int errval,ax,bp,si;
{
    if (ax >=0) {
    diskErr=1;
    restoreDir(linebuf);
    }
    hardretn (2) ;
}
restoreDir(s)
    char*s;
{
    strupr(s);
    if(isalpha(s[0]) &&
s[1]==':')
        setdisk(s[0]-'A');
    chdir(s);
}
```


## A Bit of Music

The clock tick interrupt, INT 1CH, is among the most useful of PC interrupt vectors for performing sneaky tasks. It's actually run by the PC's hardware. Eighteen times a second it gets called by one of the timer chips. Normally it just points directly to an IRET... a return from interrupt instruction... up in the BIOS, and as such does nothing. However, you can hook it to do all sorts of interesting things.
The most common use of the $\mathbb{N} T$ 1 CH vector is to drive a screen clock. Resident programs that display the time in the upper right corner of your screen do so by attaching themselves to this vector.

You can make all sorts of independent background processes work in your programs with surprisingly little effort if you know how to manipulate this useful vector. In the following example we'll check out a function which can play random music in the background of any C program, seemingly without any intervention save for setting it loose.

This is not a terribly practical application of the clock tick vector... the music will drive you to madness fairly shortly... but it illustrates the process.
void interrupt beNoisy(); /* little music function */

```
main(argc,argv)
    int argc;
    char *argv[];
{
    void interrupt
    (*oldTimer) ();
    int i,r=0;
    /* save the old timer
    interrupt */
    oldTimer=getvect(0xlc);
    /* set the clock tick to play
    tunes */
    setvect(0xlc,beNoisy);
```

    /*** your program's guts go
    here***/
    getch(); /* something to
    pause for a while */
    /* undo the clock tick */
    setvect ( 0 xlc , oldTimer) ;
    
## /* make sure the sound is

 off*/nosound () ;
\}
/* this is an interrupt
driven noisemaker. it's called
by the hardware about 18
times a second */
void interrupt beNoisy()
1

```
static int scale[7]=
    {220,247,261,294,330,
    349,392};
    static int count,soundon;
    if(soundon && count > 1) {
    count=0;
    nosound();
    soundon=0;
    }
    else if(!soundon && count
    >2) {
    count=0;
    sound(scale[rand()%7] *
    (rand()%5));
    soundon=1;
    }
    ++count;
```

\}

This bit of code illustrates Turbo C's functions for dealing with interrupt vectors it has not specifically planned for. The getvect function returns the current interrupt vector and the setvect function replaces the current vector with one of your own devising. Because interrupts can happen unexpectedly, make sure you don't go changing their vectors until you're certain your handler is initialized and ready to handle something. As an example of this, if you exchange the order of the setvect and nosound functions at the end of the main function of this little program, the sound will continue to drone on once in a while, as a timer rick interrupt can occur in between the two calls.
The actual handler, beNoisy, uses the Turbo C sound function to play tunes. It randomly selects note values from the equally tempered C scale at the top of the function. That's the key of C , not the C language in this case.

Because the handler will be called eighteen times a second... it's actually
18.2, but this doesn't matter for our applications... you can count up the number of calls to the handler function to measure time. Thus, if you wanted the note to change one a second, you would increment count, in this case, and do something when it reaches eighteen... reselting count to zero in the process.

## Interruptus

There are numerous other applications for Turbo C's interrupt manipulation functions. In last month's Computing Now, for example, we looked at a way to write an interrupt driven high speed serial port handler using them.

While you should not go meddling with system interrupts without first understanding what they do, the ability to redirect them can give your programs a whole new set of resources. You'll probably want a few good books on system interrupts to fully understand what they're about. $\square$

> AMAZINC
> SCIENTIFIC \& ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

| LASERS AND SCJENTIFIC DEVICES |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| VRL2K | 3mw Vis Red Laser Diode System Kit ................. $\mathbf{\$ 1 5 9 . 5 0}$ |
| LLIS1K | Laser Beam"Bounce" Listener Kit ...................... $\mathbf{\$ 1 9 9 . 5 0}$ |
| LHC2K | Visible Simulated 3 Color Laser Kit ..................... $\$ 44.50$ |
| LC7 | 40 Watt Burning Cutting Laser Plans ..................... $\$ 20.00$ |
| RUB4 | Hi Powered Pulsed Drilling Laser Plans................ \$20.00 |
| LGU40 | 1 to 2 mw HeNe Vis Red Laser Gun Assembled ........ $\$ 199.00$ |
| LLS1 | Laser Lite Show - 3 Methods Plans . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 20.00$ |
| SD5K | See in the Dark Kit ..................................... $\$ 299.50$ |
| EML1K | Electromagnetic Coil Gun Kit . ............................ $\mathbf{\$ 6 9 . 5 0}$ |
| MCP1 | Hi Velocity Coil Gun Plans ............................... $\$ 15.00$ |
| LEV1 | Levitating Device Plans ................................ $\$ 10.00$ |
| EH1 | Electronic Hypnotism Techniques Plans ................. $\mathbf{\$ 1 0 . 0 0}$ |
| high voliage and plasma display devices |  |
| HVM7K | 75,000 Voll DC Variable Output Lab Source Kit........ $\mathbf{\$ 1 4 9 . 5 0}$ |
| 10G3K | Ion Ray Gun Kit, project energy without wires .......... $\mathbf{\$ 6 9 . 5 0}$ |
| NIGgK | 12V/115 VAC Hi Out Neg Ion Generator Kit.............. $\$ 34.50$ |
| EMA1K | Telekinetic Enhancer/Electric Man Assembled.......... $\mathbf{\$ 9 9 . 5 0}$ |
| LG5K | Lightning Display Globe Kit ............................. $\$ 54.50$ |
| BTCIK | Words Smallest Tesla Coil Kit ........................... $\mathbf{\$ 4 9 . 5 0}$ |
| 日TC3K | 250KV Table Top Tesla Coit Kit ......................... $\$ 249.50$ |
| 8TC5 | 1.5 Million Volts Tesla Coil Plans ....................... $\$ 20.00$ |
| JL3 | Jacobs Ladder - 3 Models Plans ....................... $\$ 15.00$ |
| GRA1 | Anti Gravity Generator Plans ............................ $\$ 10.00$ |
| PFS20 | Plasma Fire Saber Assembled ......................... $\$ 69.50$ |
| DPL20 | Dancing Plasma to Music and Sounds Assembled...... $\$ 79.50$ |
| SECURITY AND PROTECTION DEVICES |  |
| ITM10 | 100,000 Volf Intimidalor up to 20' Assembled ......... $\mathbf{\$ 1 2 9 . 5 0}$ |
| IPG70 | Invisible Pain Field Blast Wave Gen Assembled ........ $\$ 74.50$ |
| PSPAK | Phasor Sonic Blast Wave Pistol Kit...................... $\$ 59.50$ |
| LIST10 | Infinily Xmtr, Listen in Via Phone Assembled ......... . $\mathbf{\$ 1 9 9 . 5 0}$ |
| TAT30 | Automatic Tel Recording Device Assembled ............ $\mathbf{\$ 2 4 . 5 0}$ |
| VWPM7 | 3 mi . FM Auto Tel Transmitter Kit |
| FMV1K | 3 mi . FM Voice Transmitter Kit .......................... $\$ 39.50$ |
| HODIK | Homing/fracking Beeper Transmitter Kit ................ $\mathbf{\$ 4 9 . 5 0}$ |
| EASY ORDERING PROCE DURE TOLL FREE 1-800-221-1705 or 24 HRS ON 1-603-673-4730 or FAX IT TO 1-603-672-5406 |  |
| VISA, MC. CHECK, MD IN US FUNDS. INCLUDE 10\% SHIPPING. DRDERS $\$ 100.00$ \& UP DNLY ADO $\$ 10.00$. CATALOG $\$ 1.00$ OR FREE WITH DRDER. |  |
|  |  |

## INFORMATION UNLIMITED <br> P.0. BOX 716, DEPT. ET2, AMHERST, NH 03031



Circle Reader Service Card No. 16

## The Pain is Real



Help strike out Crohn's Disease and Ulcerative Colitis. Inflammatory bowel diseases can hit Anyone...Anytime.

## Please support:

## Canadian Foundation for Ileitis and Colitis

National Office: 21 St. Clair Avenue East, Suite 301, Toronto, Ontario M4T 1 L9 (416) 920-5035

Registered Charity \#0432922-11-13

## DMMs, Counters, Generators

DM-4500 4.5 Digit DMM \$475
TRMS, $0.03 \%$ Accuracy, Full DMM, Bench Style
RFC-1000 1 GHz COUNTER \$475
Reciprocal, Multi-Function, 8-Digit Bench Counter

## FG-2000 2MHz GENERATOR \$475

Sine/Square/Triangle Sweep \& Function Generator
Great Quality at Great Prices!
2 Year Warranty with 30 day Money-Back Guarantee.
Special Offer! Get any 3 for just $\$ 1,199$ ! Visa accepted. To order today, call ...


## THINK TV ANTENNAS?!

 ANTECOThe only Canadian manufacturer of high quality TV Reception equipment HIGH-GAIN BOOSTERS,
FILTERS-TRAPS, COMBINERS Distributor of:TV Antennas, Coaxial cables, Satellite cables and accessories, connectors etc.
IN STOCK: MINISTATE ELECTRONIC ANTENNA WITH BUILT-IN ROTOR
\$179/pc
Guaranteed Distributor Prices!!!
Special Prices for Quebec and
Westem Canada Residents!!! ANTECO Electronics Ltd.

Thomhill, Ontario
Ph: (416) 738-8610 Fax: (416) 738-6354

# Of Tubes and Tube Sound 

> Like bad pennies, nuclear waste, tory politicians and other things that never go away, vacuum tubes seem to reappear from time to time in new guises. Let's have a look at these quaint anachronisms from the past and their latest re-emergence.

by Steve Rimmer

You can't rock and roll without tubes.. at least, not very well and not very authentically. Breathes there a guitarist who doesn't own a noisy, crackling vacuum tube amplifier with gaffer tape holding the case together and weird blue light emanating from the back, treasuring it despite its antiquity and propensity for detonation? There are few things more poetic than a digital guitar feeding digital effects run through a digital preamp driving a Marshall tube amplifier.

Even if the only instrument you play is the stereo, tube sound has been clawing its way back out of the slag heap of time recently. In a grand celebration of low-tech, a new generation of tube sound amplifiers has appeared... complete with little glass windows up from so you can see the tubes. While few people know why tube sound is supposed to be desirable... and perhaps fewer still actually understand what tubes are... these hybrid stereo components have been attracting a bit of a following of late.

In this feature we'll have a look at what tubes actually do and at some of the myths and realities of that most elusive of quantities, true tube sound.

## Vacuum Cleaner

It's probably worth beginning at the beginning... with a bit of tube lore. If you're old enough to remember tubes as something other than museum curiosities you probably won't have to read this bit.

Vacuum tubes were the precursors of transistors. They served as diodes, amplifiers, gates and switches back when silicon was only used for making beaches. Significantly different in their approach to the universe than solid state devices, the physics of tubes is actually a whole lot easier to understand than that of semiconductors.

Perhaps the only justification for something as funky as a vacuum tube... at least at a theoretical level... is that you don't need a background in molecular witchcraft to be able to figure out how it works.

Vacuum tubes are shaped a bit like lightbulbs because that's what they started life as. The first electric lightbulbs were built with filaments about where you'd expect them, but with an additional metal element called a "getter," which was used in the process of evacuating the bulb. The structure of a prehistoric lightbulb, then, was that of a hot filament poised
beneath a cold metal plate with a considerable amount of nothing all around.
It was discovered that with a lightbulb powered up and illuminating the universe, a current would flow from the filament to the getter if the getter was more positive than the filament was. What was actually happening was that electrons were being kicked off the hot filament and being attracted through the vacuum to the positive getter.

Because the getter was cold, the electrons would not make the return trip. As such, the lightbulbs were found to have the properties of a diode. The name "diode" comes from a parts count... it has two elements. Later tech-no-linguists were to name the filament of the lightbulb a cathode and the getter an anode.

Some time later, it was further discovered that if one introduced a bit of window screen or an unfolded paper clip into the gap between the cathode and the anode, the amount of current passing through the tube could be regulated by the voltage on this third element. The third element came to be called the "grid." Furthermore, if the position of the grid was chosen with a bit of care, a small change in voltage at

# 5 sure steps to a fast start as a high-paid computer service technician 

## 4 Choose training that's right for today's good jobs

Jobs for computer service technicians will almost double in the next 10 years, according to the latest Department of Labor projections. For you, that means unlimited opportunities for advancement, a new career, or even a computer service business of your own.


1989

But to succeed in computer service today, you need trainingcomplete, practical training that gives you the confidence to service any brand of computer. You need NRI training.

Only NRI-the leader in career-building, at-home electronics training for 75 years--gives you practical knowledge, hands-on skill, and realworld experience with a powerful XT-compatible computer you keep. Only NRI starts you with the basics, then builds your knowiedge step by step until you have everything you need for a fast start as a high-paid computer service technician.


NRI knows you learn better by doing. So NRI training works overtime to give you that invaluable practical experience You first read about the subject, studying diagrams, schematics, and photos that make the subject even clearer. Then you do. You build, examine, remove, test. repair, replace. You discover for yourself the feel of the real thing, the confidence gained only with experience.

## 3 <br> . Get inside a powerful computer system

If you really want to get ahead in computer service, you have to get inside a state-of-the-art computer system. That's why NRI includes the powerful new Packard Bell VX88 computer as the centerpiece of your hands-on training.

As you build this fully IBM PC XTcompatible micro from the keyboard up,
 perforising key tests and demonstrations at each stage of assembly, you actually see for yourself how every section of your computer works.

You assemble and test your computer's "intelligent" keyboard, install the power supply and $51 / 4$ " floppy disk drive, then interface the high-resolution monitor. But that's not all.

You go on to install a powerful 20 megabyte hard disk drive-todays most-wanted computer peripheral-included in your training to dramatically increase the data storage capacity of your
computer while giving you lightning-quick data access
By getting inside this powerful computer, you get the confidence-building, real-world experience you need to work with, troubleshoot, and service today's most widely used computer systems.

4Make sure you've always got someone to turn to for help


Throughout your NRI training, you've got the full support of your personal NRI instructor and the entire NRI technical staff. Always ready to answer your questions and help you if you should hit a snag, your instructors will make you feel as if you're in a classroom of one. giving you as much time and personal attention as you need.

## 5. Step into a bright new future in computer service-start by sending for your FREE catalog today!

Discover for yourself how easy NRI makes it to succeed in computer service. Send today for NRI's big, $10(1)$-page, fult-color catalog describing every aspect of NRI's one-of-a-kind computer training, as well as training in robotics. TV/video/audio servicing, electronic music technology. security electronics, and other growing high-tech career fieids.

If the coupon is missing, write to: NRI School of Electronics, McGraw-Hill Continuing
Education Center, 330 Progress Avenue, Scarborough, ON MIP $2 Z 5$


the grid would result in a large change in current through the tube.
With the addition of a grid, three element tubes... "triodes"... were capable of amplification.

In Britain, tubes came to be referred to as "valves," which is probably a much more descriptive name for them. You might want to think of them as such if it helps to understand what they're up to. A tube behaves very much like a valve regulating the flow of a stream of electrons.

Triodes encounter several problems in real life. As the frequency of the signal being amplified increases, the amount of time the electrons flying around between the cathode and the anode have to change direction begins to decrease. After a point they begin to
ogy were either triodes or pentodes. Tetrodes had been largely relegated to somewhat exotic radio frequency applications.

## Megavolts and Nanoamps

The voltages applied to vacuum tubes would make most solid state devices nervous. A typical preamplifier tube, such as a 12AT7 dual triode, might have a hundred and twenty-five volts on its anode, or "plate," and a third of an amp coursing through its filaments to heat the cathode. Power output tubes such as the venerable 6L6 power pentode... the loud bits of many audio amplifiers... usually run with about three hundred volts on their plates and almost an amp of heater current. A typical amplifier would need at least two of them... my favourite guitar amp uses four. A fairly sophisticated amplifier... at least by tube standards... may include a dozen lubes per channel. This, in turn, requires a large and exceedingly heavy power transformer to supply the multitude of voltages needed to
grow confused... they cannot travel between the grid and the anode in the time between cycles of the waveform being amplified and the tube effectively ceases to work. One way around this is to make all the elements and the spaces therein smaller, but smaller tubes can handle less power. Another is to install a second grid.

A tube with two grids... a tetrode... overcomes the capacitive effects of a triode by having a negative grid between the principal signal grid and the anode. The electrons passing the primary grid are repelled from the second grid and can make the trip in a shorter time than they would in a straight triode. Tetrodes can, thus, work at higher frequencies than triodes, all other things being equal.

Unfortunately, tetrodes have a number of peculiar linearity characteristics which can only be solved with... yes, another grid. The resulting tube, a pentode, gets around the frequency and power limitations of a triode without encountering any of the peculiarities of a triode. The majority of vacuum tubes in use at the onset of solid state technol-
run the beasts. Finally, power tubes are high impedance devices... you can't connect them directly to a speaker. Instead, the tubes must drive yet another large transformer.
Despite their almost mythical status as audio components these days, tubes are decidedly funky things. The pounding of electrons into a tube's anode creates noise. Vibrations travelling through the metal chassis of an amplifier in turn vibrates the elements of the tubes therein, producing all sorts of microphonic effects... occasionally feedback. The characteristics of tubes change as they get hot, and as they age. They ring, they clip, they oscillate and, having somewhat large metal pieces they frequently act as antennas and pick up local radio stations. Their frequency characleristics are irregular and they have non-linearity problems. Finally, just when you get everything working right, they burn out.
The distortion characteristics of tubes are actually what still endears them to musicians... that, and their ability to put out lots of sound. A straight electric guitar played through a straight
amplifier isn't actually all that interesting. Tube amplifiers add "warmth" to a guitar by distorting the signal in subtle ways. The distortion of tube sound isn't as radical as that of a fuzz box, and because tubes aren't actually terribly linear... especially when they're driven to their limits... the nature and amount of the distortion they introduce can be controlled intuitively by the person playing guitar.

The other useful characteristic of tube amps for guitarists, their ability to handle large amounts of power, is actually what they're intended for in stereo amplifiers as well. When a transistor is driven beyond its rated output power, it clips the signal. Because contemporary solid state outpul devices are very fast, they clip very cleanly. Transients and other loud, short phenomena also get clipped cleanly. The result is the introduction of a lot of high frequency energy into the sound belting through the amplifier in question, which sounds harsh and unpleasant.
A tube amplifier, on the other hand, has a big inductor which stores energy for its oulput stage, this being the output transformer. When you drive a tube amplifier to clipping, the ubes tend to round out the clipped waveform... as well as adding some still more interesting distortion to il. The result looks like anchovies and catnip on a 'scope, but it sounds better.

## Tube Sound

An electric guitar is only half an instrument... if you don't believe this, try playing one with no amplifier. A guitar amp is more than just a box to make the guitar audible. Guitarists choose amplifiers to some extent depending upon how they want the amp to colour their sound.

Admittedly, this is less true than it used to be. Many musicians use pretty bland solid state amplifiers and then lots of effects pedals to colour their sound.

Stereo amplifiers aren't intended to colour the sound they amplify. Most of the characteristics which guitarists cling to as they tape the shatered remains of their tube amplifiers together for just one more gig are quite the opposite of what one wants in a stereo. A lot of the things which
see Tubes, page 38

# AMicrocomputer Based Wireless Controller 

by Donald Wilcher

The obvious method of computer control systems consist of sending signals from the host system to the device to be control via cabling or transmission wires. This method of data transmission is quite effective for short run distances but is quite cumbersome for longer cable routings due to signal loss or degradation and cost of cable length. Using a "wireless" technique for transmitting data is much more cost effective because the extensive amount of cable to run is not necessary. Signal degradation is almost nil because depending on the type of transmitter/receiver used, these units are capable of sending and receiving data a couple of meters without having to worry about voltage drops across a transmission wire. Although a Tandy Colour Computer was used in the project as the host system, any personal computer can be utilize by substituting output ports and Basic Language commands of the Colour Computer to the appropriate output ports and language commands of the individual's system.

## RADIO CONTROL TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER

In order to control real world devices without the use of wires, a radio control transmitter and receiver is needed.

There are 2 options available to the experimenter when it comes to radio control transmitters and receivers. He or she can either scratch build these units or purchase them at a store. Personally, I prefer to use off the shelf units because it saves time in not having to build then tune both the transmitter and receiver circuits. Besides building them from scratch, in order to tune the units expensive test gear would have to purchase as well. But if you have the time, money, and the patience in building your own radio control transmitter and receiver,

then by all means do so because in the long run you'll be able to add more features to these units which will allow you to do more sophisticated control activities with your system. If you decide not to build your own units, then
don't despair. A good place to start in finding already built $R / C$ units is at your local community flea market. The average cost of an R/C toy is about $\$ 8.00$. If you go to TOYS R US or Children's Palace, the cost will range from $\$ 10-\$ 15$. So whatever you decide to do, the end result is you will not be making a major investment. The units that I purchased for this project cost about $\$ 10.00$ and I have the ability of controlling a small de motor to rotate in both forward and reverse directions. The units used were NIKKO R/C devices. The figures in 1 and 2 illustrate the physical appearances of the transmitter and printed circuit boards. The units you decide to use will be quite different in appearance but the basic function of controlling a de motor will be the same.

## THE CASSETTE MOTOR RELAY OF THE COLOUR COMPUTER

As mentioned earlier, the Tandy Colour Computer was used as the host system for this project. Basically, the CoCo (short for Colour Computer) was used as a smart terminal for entering instructions on how the device is to be control. The usage in which I intended the wireless controller to interface with was a table top mobile platform in which I

constructed out of the ROBOTIX Construction set made by Milton Bradley. The platform consisted of a flat square base with 4 wheels attached to it. Out of the 4 wheels, 1 wheel was attached to a geared motor. This motor was then interfaced with the receiver circuit board of the NIKKO R/C system. The transmitter circuit board was connected to the CoCo via the Cassette Motor Relay
connector are open. It is this point(s) where the radio transmitter will be connected to the computer which will control this unit. Figure 3 illustrates the block diagram of the Cassette Motor Relay circuit of the CoCo . NOTE: If you are using a VIC 20 or Commodore 64 Computer, this technique can be used with minimal substitutions in the radio control transmitter interfacing. Consult your technical reference manual for further information.

## PUTTING IT ALL TOGETHER

Now that all of the pieces of this high tech puzzle have been discussed, we are now ready to put it all together. In order to connect the transmitter to the CoCo , it needs to be modified just a tad. Basically, a pair of wires need to be soldered across the switch of the transmitter. After the wires have been soldered across the switch, they need to be routed outside of the transmitter's case via a drilled pass-through hole in the case. The other

which is inside of the computer. The Cassette Motor Relay is controlled by a 6821 PIA (Peripheral Interface Adapter) chip. The PIA has a Control Address Line (CA) which controls the Cassette Motor Relay. The CA2 must be configured to output a high or a low signal to control the motor relay. When CA2 sends a high signal ( +5 V ), the relay coil is energized thereby closing the relay contacts. Once the contacts are closed, this completes the circuit connected across pins 5 and 1 of the DIN Cassette Connector. When CA2 sends a low sig$\mathrm{nal}(0 \mathrm{~V})$, the contacts open and the circuit connected to pins 1 and 5 of the
ends of the wire leads need to be connected to pins 1 and 5 of the Cassette Port. Two methods of interfacing these leads to this port are using a DIN Male Connector or a jack for the Cassette Motor Plug. In Figure 4 a DIN Connector (male) will be soldered to the external switch leads of the radio transmitter as illustrated or as shown in Figure 5, a jack would be used to connect the CoCo to the transmitter via cassette cable assembly. Depending on availability of parts, both methods will work just fine.

Once the transmitter has been connected to the CoCo by the methods described, the system is ready to be
tested. Figure 6 illustrates how the receiver circuit board should be modified for testing the system. Depending on the $\mathrm{R} / \mathrm{C}$ system that you use, there should be a pair of leads for the motor and a pair for the power source. A silicon diode should be added to one of the output motor leads. This will then allow the receiver to operate in a unidirectional mode (one direction) thereby making it possible to energize the LED driver circuit for indicating that the wireless controller is functioning correctly. The program in Listing 1 is used for testing the radio transmitter and receiver units of the system.

## APPLICATIONS

The following examples will illustrate the versatility of this controller and hopefully will spark other ideas as well.

## Unidirectional Control Of A DC Motor

The circuit diagram in Figure 7 shows how to control a dc motor in one direction. As mentioned earlier, the silicon diode is used just for this purpose. The program in Listing 1 can be used to control the motor.

## Bi-Directional Control Of A DC Motor

To have the ability in controlling the direction (Forward/Reverse) of the motor, the silicon diode must be removed. This will then allow current to flow in both direction thereby changing directions of the motor's shaft. The program in Listing 2 allows the transmitter to work in such a manner.

## Joystick Control Of A DC Motor

Instead of using the keyboard to initiate commands in controlling the motor, a joystick can be used instead. The program in Listing 3 is used in accomplishing this task.

It is hoped that these few examples will spark other ideas in using this controller. As previously mentioned, I used this controller for experimenting with a mobile platform. This experimentation with the unit has sparked applications in using the wireless controller with robots. One idea that comes to mind is to have an input sensor capable of detecting metal where if a robot comes
in contact with a metallic object it will change direction.

NOTE: If you want to learn about robots and how to build your own "HOME BREW" machines, join the Experimental Robotics Group. Membership includes a monthly newsletter ROBOTICS NOW packed with construction tips, robot mechanics, design programs and advance electronic/computer control circuits and systems. Access to technical advice in the areas of design, construction and testing of system software/hardware of robots and intelligent machines will be available. Cost of membership is just $\$ 20.00$ (Canadian Membership $\$ 24.00$ in U.S Dollars). Send membership fee to the author, Donald Wilcher at the address below:

199440 Archer
Detroit, MI 48219

## LISTING 1.

5 CLS
10 PRINT"TEST PROGRAM FOR COCO-TO-RADIO TRANSMITTER INTERFACE"


20 PRINT : PRINT"DO YOU WANT TO:"
30 PRINT"1) TURN ON CIRCUIT" 40 PRINT"2) TURN OFF CIRCUIT"
50 A\$=INKEY\$:IF A\$=" " THEN GOTO 50
60 IF A\$="1" THEN GOTO 80
70 IF A\$="2" THEN MOTOROFF: GOTO 20
80 MOTORON: GOTO 20

## LISTING 2.

## 5 CLS

10 PRINT"ABI-DIRECTIONAL
CONTROLLER FOR A DC MOTOR"
20 PRINT:PRINT"WHAT DIRECTION DO YOU WANT?"
30 PRINT"1) FORWARD"
40 PRINT"2) REVERSE"
50 A=INKEY\$: IF A\$=" " THEN GOTO 50
60 IF AS="1" THEN GOTO 80
70 IF A\$="2" THEN
MOTOROFF: GOTO 50
80 MOTORON: GOTO 50

## LISTING 3.

5 CLS
10 A=JOYSTK (0)
$20 \mathrm{~B}=\mathrm{JOYSTK}(1): I F B=0$ THEN
MOTOROFF:PRINT@256,
"MOTOR IS ROTATING
FORWARD"
30 IF B=63 THEN
MOTORON: PRINT@256,
"MOTOR IS ROTATING
REVERSE"
40 GOTO 10 [


FIGURE 7
Unidirectional control of
A Small DC Motor


Figure6

# Coming Events 

Event:
Description:

Date \& Place: December 3 \& 4 1990, Montreal Quebec
Contact: Convergence, 335 boul. de Maisonneuve East, Montreal, Quebec H2X 1K1 Tel: (514) 8429763

Event: FlatInformation Displays Conference \& Exhibition

Description: This event will provide an interactive forum where display users and suppliers can discuss the strategic issues facing the flat panel display industry today.FlatPanel Displays arenowused in portable personal computers, hand-held and small table model colour TV receivers. Display makers are moving up the learning curve in producing flat panels for these high volume applications. This will result in lower prices and higher penetration rates for flat panels into other applications as well. A number of different display technologies compete for each application area and market segment. All of the important display technologies will be covered at this meeting.
Date \& Place: December 11 \& 12, 1990, Santa Clara ConventionCenter,SantaClara,California
$\left.\begin{array}{ll}\text { Contact: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Murray Disman, Information Associates, } 1259 \\ \text { El Camino Real H231, Menlo Park, CA } 94025,\end{array} \\ \text { Tel: (415) } 322-0247 \text { Fax:(415)322-0469. }\end{array}\right\}$

## Event: NEPCON West

Description: TheNational Electronic Packaging and Production Conference West will feature the largest conference program in the 29 year history of NEPCON. The expansion of the program to include 117 sessions will mark the first time that the conference program will span a full 5 days. The 5 technical tracks will include: design, packaging, fabrication, assembly and test. Highlights from the technical program will include 6 sessions on multi-chip technology, 12 sessions on environmental issues and CFC cleaning alternatives, as well as sessions in each track devoted to surface mount technology, design for manufacturabilty, and contract manufacturing. In addition, the program will also include a management track that will feature a special session entitled, "How to Capture YourShare of the EEC's 1992Bounty."
Date\& Place: February 24-28, 1991 Anaheim Convention Center, Anaheim,California
Contact: Michael Critser, Conference Manager, Cahners Exposition Group, 1350 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL60017-5060,Tel: (708) 299-9311.

## Event:

Description: The Japanese call it kaizen. In the U.S., it's known as "continuous improvement." Next year, its concepts, applications, and advantages highlight WESTEC, the Western Metal and \& Tool Exposition and Conference. Sponsoredby theSocietyofManufacturingEngineers(SME), ASM International, the American Machine Tool Distributors' Association, and NMTBA - The Association for Manufacturing Technology, WESTEC '91 (an Advanced Productivity Exposition) takesplace March 18-21 at the Los Angeles Convention Center, and will be 1991's largest machine tool and manufacturing show.
Date \& Place: $\quad$ March 18-21, 1991, Los Angeles Convention Center,LosAngeles,CA
Contact: Society of Manufacturing Engineers, Event Public Relations Department, One SME Dr., P.O. Box 930, Dearborn, Michigan 481210930, Tel: (313)271-0777.

## Event:

Description: Electro, the EastCoast'slargestelectronicsconference and exhibition, will retum to New York next Spring with an expanded intemational focus that will explore business and technology issues facing the worldwide electronics community. The theme for Electro/nlernational, will be "World Class Engineering Solutions," and the show will address the tremendous economic and technological changes occurring throughout the world, and the resulting integration of the global electronics marketplace. More than 20,000 engineers, engineering managers andcorporate executives from around the world areexpected toattendElectro/International.

## Date \& Place: April 16-18, 1991, Jacob K. Javits Convention Center, New York City. <br> Contact: Electro, 8110 Airport Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90045 Tel: (213) 772-2965 Fax: (213) 6415117.

## Event:

Description:

## NCGA'91

The 12th annual conference and exposition sponsored by the National Computer Graphics Association is dedicated to all applications of computer graphics. NCGA '91 will feature more than 200 exhibitors and a comprehensive conference program geared to these major computer graphics user areas: engineering, architecture, graphic arts and publishing, MIS/RM, Marketing, sales and finance, research and development and manufacturing and operations. The National Computer Graphics Association is a non-profit organization of individuals and major companies dedicated to
developing and promoting the computer graphics industry and toimproving applications in business, industry, government, science and thearts.

| Date\& Place: | April 22-25, 1991, McCormick Place North, Chicago,Illinois |
| :---: | :---: |
| Contact: | NationalComputerGraphics Association, 2722 Merrilee Drive, Suite 200, Fairfax Virginia 22031, Tel: (703) 698-9600 Fax: (703) 5602752 |
| Event: | SPAA '91: Third Annual ACM Symposiumon Parallel Algorithms \& Architecture |
| Description: | The Association for Computing Machinery plays a leading role as the representative society of the computing scientists. The majority of ACM's, over 75,000 members, are active participants in ACM's Special Interest Groups (SIGs), considered to be the best technical resource groups in the computing field. The SIGs' focus is on creating lechnical forums for the exchange of the latest research findings, technical notes, and other professional data, and on disseminating that information through referredpublicationsandlechnicalconferences. |
| Date \& Place: | July 21-24, 1991, Mariott Hotcl, Hilton Head, SC |
| Contact: | Tom Leighton, MIT Math Dept., 545 Technology Square, Cambridge, MA 02139, Tel: (617) 253-3662 emailfu@math.mit.edu |



The world's first personality prototype robot and its inventor: shown here two minutes after its creation, ten seconds prior to its destruction.

# Industry News 

## TRIO <br> Researchers Rewarded

The Telecommunications Research Institute of Ontario (TRIO) has rewarded research teams for creating innovations of great potential industrial utility or commercial value. The 1989 competition saw seven innovations submitted and involved 43 people from five of TRIO's six Research Thrusts.
TRIO is a not-for-profit research consortium investigating the technologies that will shape telecommunications development and usage over the next decade. TRIO research projects are realized through the collaboration of over 250 researchers and students at four member universities (Carleton, McMaster, Ottawa and Queen's) and seventeen member organizations. TRIO is one of the seven Centres of Excellence in research supported by the Ontario Premier's Council.

The awards, which had a minimum value of $\$ 10,000$ were presented by Dr. Robert Blackshaw, Chairman of the Canadian Advanced Technology Association (CATA), for the following innovations: the Multimedia Radiology Communications System, the CELP Vocoder, the Frequency Synthesizer and the TTCN Workbench.

The Multimedia Radiology Communications System has widespread applica-
tions in the field of medical communications. The systen allows for more efficient diagnostic communications between clinicians and radiologists. The Multimedia system was developed by a team of twenty innovators at the University of Ottawa under the supervision of Dr. Nicolas Georganas and Dr. Morris Goldberg, and the award was for $\$ 10,000$.
The CELP Vocoder, developed by Wilf Leblanc and Dr. Samy Mahmoud of Carleton University, is a speech coder based on Reduced Complexity Code Excited Linear Prediction (CELP) Algorithm. The Vocoder, which allows an increased number of phone calls over a given channel, is already in use by Newbridge Networks Corporation and SkyWave Electronics of Ottawa. The award was for $\$ 15,000$.
The Frequency Synthesizer has applications primarily in radio to stabilize the frequency of reception. It can be used where a stable frequency is needed which must move under electronic control. The synthesizer was developed by Thomas Riley and Dr. Miles Copeland at Carleton University, and this award was valued at $\$ 10,000$.
The TTCN Workbench (Tree and Tabular Combined Notation) was developed at the University of Ottawa by nine students under the supervision of Dr. Robert Probert and was awarded $\$ 10,000$. The

Workbench allows for the creation of protocol specifications and allows testing and validation of communication protocols.
The panel that evaluated the submissions was made up of 5 leading scientists from industry: Gordon Land of Motorola Information Systems Canada; Mel Thompson of Bell Canada; Peter Rossiter from SkyWave Electronics; Colin Franklin from Spar Aerospace; and Peter Leach of TRIO.

## Canadian Paper Mills Get International Recognition

## MONTREAL - Two

Canadian paper mills, both located in Quebec, have been singled out by European experts as case studies for excellence in predictive maintenance methods.

The studies, carried out by Danish-based D.N. Brown and T. Jensen take an exhaustive look into the operations of Abitibi Price's mill at Alma Quebec and its mill at Kénogami. In both cases, the latest in vibration detection techniques were used to identify possible fault or breakdown areas before damage occurred.

In the case of the Aima mill, a technique known as "spectrum analysis" was used to compare the vibration characteristics of machine bearings in a healthy state with those with potential problems.

At the Kénogami mill, a more comprehensive system known as Crest Factor and Cepstrum Analysis was able to determine not only potential bearing problems but to carry out quality control functions by identifying worn felts and roll surface defects.

The reports conclude that in the case of the Alma mill "literally hundreds of thousands of dollars have been saved by obtaining early warnings of faulty bearings." In the case of the Kénogami mill, the case study reports "a significant increase in both production quantity and quality can be expected from the monitoring system."

## Vencap Invests in Audio Products

Vencap Equities Alberta Ltd. announced it has invested $\$ 1.5$ million in Museatex Audio Inc., a manufacturer and marketer of high-end audio components and systems with operations in Calgary and Montreal.

Museatex Audio Inc. manufacturers a wide assortment of audio components that are specifically targeted to the high-end audio market. The company has patent applications pending for several technical innovations it has developed and is known as a leader in applying digital technology to audio products. Among the components that Museatex
manufactures are pre-amps, power amps, CD players, turntables and various accessories. All provide topend audiophile quality.

As part of Museatex's strategy, it recently merged with Highwood Audio Inc. of Calgary. Highwood is the only manufacturer of highend speakers to successfully use single point source planar technology, whereby full-range audio is produced without the need for woofers and tweeters and, correspondingly, the complex mechanisms typically required to coordinate these elements.

Vencap's investment in Museatex is part of a total \$3 million investment in the company with Albertabased Alta-Can Telecom Inc.
"This investment allows the opportunity for two companies to combine their expertise and marketing strengths to pursue a specialized upscale market," says Vencap President R.A. (Sandy) Slator. "There is real growth occurring in the consumer industry for lifestyle products that appeal to the very disconcerting customer."

Museatex plans to become a significant participant in the billion dollar high-end home entertainment market, according to Museatex President Kurien Jacob. "At present, there are very few manufacturers who can provide an integrated home entertainment system in one package."

Vencap Equities Alberta Ltd. is a publicly traded venture capital company listed on the Alberta Stock Exchange. Vencap has committed almost $\$ 145$ million in venture capital since it was established in 1983. For more information, contact: R.A. (Sandy) Slator, President and CEO, Vencap

Equities Alberta Ltd., Tel: (403) 420-1171.

## Jobs For Professionals Down Again

Job vacancies for accountants, engineers, scientists executives and other professionals decreased $30 \%$ in the last year, according to the Technical Service Council/Le Conseil de Placement Professionnel, an industrysponsored placementservice and personnel consulting firm. The sharpest drops were reported by Manitoba (-49\%), Ontario (-41\%), and Quebec (-35\%). Vacancies in British Columbia decreased $24 \%$, but those in Alberta zoomed 43\%.

Too few reports were received from the Atlantic provinces, Saskatchewan and the Territories for reliable conclusions to be drawn. The council's quarterly survey covers openings with manufacturing, mining, construction and consulting firms, but does not reflect openings in institutions and government.

Alberta's stand-out performance seems due to the natural gas and pipe-line sectors, supplemented by the province's diversification. Soaring oil prices might bolster the economy in 1991, but oil companies are wary of increasing exploration budgets until it is certain that the high prices will be sustained. Several have had layoffs.

In British Columbia, telecommunications and consulting engineering firms have had significant layoffs. As in other provinces, small shortages of specialists persist.

In Quebec, accountants, hardware and software engineers with specialized experience are in demand in spite of a slack market.

In Ontario, government expenditures on transportation facilities and general concern with the environment will ensure a continuing shortage of highway designers, transportation engineers and civil engineers with environmental experience, in spite of the general decrease in vacancies.

The decreases in Ontario and Quebec come at a time when many manufacturers, transportation, financial and venture capital companies are laying off.
"Out-placement firms are swamped with requests from employers to coach their laid-off staff in job hunting skills." Companies know that if they do not treat laidoff staff well, the productivity of the remaining workers will be adversely affected," according to Neil A. Macdougall, president of the Technical Service Council. "This coaching and support also minimizes the risk of wrongful dismissal suits and reduced the time to find a job by about $10 \%-20 \%$.
"Most middle managers and professionals are finding jobs within four months. To do so requires devoting 40 hours a week to job hunting and making literally hundreds of contacts with prospective employers as well as extensive 'networking'. The time to get a job is expected to lengthen as the economy slows."

Experienced systems analysts and computer programmers are in greater demand than any other occupation. Employers continue to be selective, insisting upon good inter-personal and communication skills and the ability to work with user departments. It is assumed that the almost 3,500 analysts and programmers on unemployment in-
surance lack these talents or will not move geographically.

A strong demand also exists for experienced electronic technicians and technologists, mechanical sales engineers and civil engineers with environmental, transportation or municipal experience.

Some staff shortages, although small, are so severe that job hunters can get a position within a week.

The survey is one of the few in recent years which has not shown accountants as one of the occupations in greatest demand. Competition continues to be intense for vacancies for vice-presi-dents-finance and controller, but even junior and intermediate accounting positions now attract more candidates, particularly in Ontario. Traditionally, the profession is one of the most stable and is resistant to layoffs.

The survey identified an unusually large number of occupations with fewer than ten vacancies. These included biologists, zoologists, botanists, contract administrators, market researchers, corporate planners, technical writers, technical illustrators, ceramic engineers, research chemists, chemical technologists, production supervisors, operations researchers, statisticians, mathematicians, foresters, petroleum geologists, geophysicists, safety engineers, industrial hygienists, corporate lawyers, fleet superintendents, metallurgists, welding engineers, mining engineers, personnel trainees and petroleum engineers.

The slack economy has not made it any easier for employers to hire femalc engineers. Although women with accounting qualifica-
tions and masters' degrees in business administration are common-place, only about $3 \%$ of registered professional engineers are female. An estimated $13 \%$ of enroled engineering students are female.
Employers are responding by modifying their specifications. One firm sought an engineer with five years' experience in process engineering in the petrochemical industry. It finally hired a female engineer with one year's experience, none of it in process engineering or the firm's industry.
The Council expects the low down in vacancies to continue for several months. However, employers seeking professionals with specialized experience will continue to experience difficulty because of the small number of specialists and their reluctance to move geographically.
Competition for qualified people will be most intense in Toronto. The talent pool there has shrunk as young professional couples have been leaving the city for lower cost areas and people from elsewhere refused to move to the city. Some consulting engineering firms have been moving work from their Toronto offices to out-of-town branches because of their inability to hire staff locally.

The decrease in job openings has encouraged overqualified people to apply for junior jobs. An Ontario firm seeking a specifications coordinator received 57 replies to its advertisements, 46 of them PhD's, engineers and other over-qualified people.

The Technical Service Council/Le Conseil de Placement Professionnel is a unique personnel consulting firm and placement service run by industry. It was set up
in 1927 to combat the "brain-drain" to the United States.

The Council specializes in the placement of accountants, executives, engineers, scientists, technologists and personnel, data-processing and sales staff. Over 47,000 men and women have received job offers through the Council at no cost to them. The TSC has offices in Montreal, Toronto, Mississauga, Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton and Vancouver. The Council also conducts labour-market studies, advises governments on university and college courses, undertakes relocation counselling and sponsors seminars on personnel subjects. An affiliate, Bryce, Haultain \& Associates, specializes in executive search.
For more information, contact: Technical Service Council, 1 St. Clair Ave., E., 10th Floor, Toronto, Ontario M4T 2V7: Toronto - N.A. Macdougall (416) 9665030, Montreal - A. Sarda (514) 866-2807, Winnipeg B. Hayes (204) 943-3484, Calgary - C. Plaizier (403) 269-7931, Vancouver - M. Gilchrist (604) 682-8861.

## REHABEX '90 Debut a Success

 TORONTO - Show organizers for REHABEX '90 say the first ever rehabilitation trade show and conference for health care professionals has been so successful, that it is becoming a major industry event. Over 3,000 people visited this year's two day event, which was held October 10 and 11 at the Metro Toronto Convention Centre. REHABEX '90 featured a wide range of exhibits and special demonstrations, as well as a highly successful series of Assistive Devices Program (ADP) workshops.Mark Cox, director, Ontario Ministry of Health, Assistive Devices Program says REHABEX '90 was especially successful for his organization. "Our ADP workshops during the show were very well attended, with 800 authorizers taking part in six device categories. A good portion of those attending were new authorizers, which means we managed to substantially increase our numbers in just two days. This will greatly improve public access to government funding for assistive devices. REHABEX ' 90 provided an ideal venue for us to resource those people and increase our services to the public."
Janet Halenda, show manager, adds, "REHABEX' 90 was well received by both participants and visitors. So much so that we have decided to hold two shows next year - one in Montreal and one in Toronto. In addition, because the demand has been so great, we have decided to open REHABEX to the general public next year. This will make it even bigger and better than ever.
"We're very pleased to have met with such success with REHABEX. It's a definite indication of the need for this type of event for the health care industry, and we're looking forward to seeing many more in the years to come."

## New Fiber-Optic Network to Link Vancouver Island with Lower B.C. Mainland

MONTREAL - B.C. Tel and Teleglobe Canada Inc., a Memotec company, today
signed an agreement to jointly construct and operate a $\$ 45$-million fiber-optic network linking Vancouver Island with the Lower Mainland in British Columbia. The new system will provide extensive state-of-theart facilities to serve B.C. Tel's Vancouver Island customers. It will also be linked to the 6,125 mile $(9,800 \mathrm{~km})$ fiber-optic Trans-Pacific Cable (TPC-4) joining Canada with Japan, in which Teleglobe is a major partner.
The 315 mile ( 505 km ) network will more than double the existing transmíssion capability between Vancouver and Vancouver Island. This will allow B.C. Tel to handle the rapidly growing volume of calls between the two locations. In addition, the new system will satisfy the projected demand for television transmission during the 1994 Commonwealth Games in Victoria. It will also enable Teleglobe to better meet Canada's telecommunications needs with other countries of the Pacific Rim, the fastest growing region in terms of traffic growth.
The network will be configured in a figure of eight to ensure maximum reliability of service through alternate routings. It includes two different routes to be built across Georgia Strait.
Construction will begin in the spring of 1991 and the system should be operational by fall of 1992. About two-thirds of the network - 215 miles ( 345 kms ) will be on land and 100 miles ( 160 kms ) will be underwater. B.C. Tel will construct all terrestrial facilities. The main terrestrial links will be buried using construction techniques similar to those used on the Telecom Canada Lightguide Transmission

System, completed in March of this year. Teleglobe, with its sister company Teleglobe Marine Inc., will be responsible for the construction of the submarine facilities and will bring in a cable ship to lay the cables across Georgia Strait.

## H.E.C. - Xerox <br> Announce <br> Study Centre on Quality

MONTREAL - A unique partnership to create a centre for the advanced study of total quality management in business was announced today by one of Canada's premier university business schools, École des Hautes Etudes Commerciales (H.E.C.) in Montreal, and Xerox Canada Ltd.
Xerox, the winner of the 1989 Gold Quality Award in the Canada Awards For Business Excellence, has donated $\$ 250,000$ to establish the Study Centre on Quality at H.E.C. The aim of the Centre is to develop and incorporate into educational and management training programs the concept of total quality management.

Senior Xerox executives will also donate their expertise to the Centre over a fiveyear period.
"This partnership is a real shift away from traditional donations," said Rémi Lacasse, Vice-President of Service Operations for Xerox Canada. "Rather than funding bricks and mortar, this agreement will allow Xerox people hardened in the competitive fires to be directly involved in educating."
He explained the H.E.C./Xerox partnership evolved from a shared desire to prepare tomorrow's business leaders to bring total quality management into every element of busitiess.

To this end, programs at the Centre will be open to business people already working in the private sector as well as to students.
H.E.C. Director Jean Guertin explains studies at the Centre will include quality philosophies in management models for implementing total quality programs, benchmarking survey techniques and compensation systems. "We want to pursue total quality on as large a spectrum as possible," he said. "It will not be a once-only deal. Total quality concepts will colour our activities for the next five years."
Guertin said the Centre would not have been possible without Xerox Canada's participation. Support provided by the company will go toward activities including professional development for professors, development of a quality reference library, establishing a network of industrial partners and developing educational materials.
H.E.C., founded in 1907, is affiliated with the Université de Montréal and offers under-graduate, graduate and post-graduate degrees in business administration and management sciences. It has over 10,000 students registered every year, and the largest full-time business school teaching staff in Canada, 180 professors.
Xerox Canada Ltd. is a major supplier of office technology, equipment and services that facilitate the creation, reproduction, distribution and storage of documents. Xerox also provides supplies, equipment maintenance, financing, and customer education.
Xerox Canada Lid. is strongly committed to educational support and has
donated almost $\$ 3$ million in funding to Canadian universities coast to coast. The company also has several programs of direct involvement with students at the secondary school level.

The Université de Montréal, École Polytechnique and École des Hautes Etudes Commerciales are conducting a fund-raising campaign called "Share the Vision." Xerox Canada Ltd's support is in line with this campaign.

## Improved Access to Technology Information

QUÉBEC - Consumer and Corporate Affairs Minister and Minister of State for Agriculture Pierre Blais today announced two projects which will improve the dissemination, among businesses throughout Canada, of technology information contained in patents.

The first of these projects is the automation of Canada's Patent Office.
"Eventually this modernization will allow business people from all regions to access directly the country's most important technology database, and to do so from their own personal computer," explained Mr. Blais.
Patents are currently filed in Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada offices in Hull, Quebec, on more than six miles of shelves.
"For small and mediumsized businesses with limited resources, automation of the Patent Office will improve their access to technological information and encourage technology transfer. This can improve productivity and competitiveness," noted the Minister.

Automation will stimulate research and development in

Canada and can help business identify foreign markets.
The cost of the project is $\$ 74$ million over six years. This expense will be offset primarily by fees charged foreign users.
The project's first stage will be completed in 1992 when, for example, all incoming applications for patents will be logged electronically. Completion of the project is timed to coincide with the automation of the patent offices of most of Canada's major trading partners, including the United States, Japan and several members of the European Community.

## Scientists Receive National Statistics Award for Revelations of Challenger Disaster

MORRIS TOWNSHIP, N.J. - Three Bellcore scientists statistically proved that the probability of the space shuttle Challenger disaster at launch time would have been significantly lessened if the launch was posiponed until the outside temperature had risen considerably. Their findings were published in the Journal of the American Statistical Association, December 1989.
Now for their work, the researchers have been chosen to receive the 1990 Outstanding Statistical Application Award from the American Statistical Association (ASA) - the only such award given by the association in the past three years.
The scientists found that the temperature at launch

See Industry, page 38

## Electronic Time Capsules for A.D. 10,000

## by George Lawrence

The history of time capsules dates back to ancient Babylon and Egypt. Statuettes or inscriptions sealed into temple foundations comprised the earliest forms. These seminal beginnings eventually culminated in Megalithic architecture of enduring grandeur, attesting to the achievements of great civilizations.

Today electronic time capsules are finding new custom markets and a niche in history. Small but elegant designs (Fig. 1) may contain a solidstate "voice" augmented by graphics for future generations to behold. By extension, a family astorium may not only immortalize its builders, but be fashioned to deliver vital information to aid the restoration of civilization in case of a global cataclysm.

Mayan pyramids, for example, mysteriously patterned after Egyptian prototypes across the Atlantic Ocean, are believed to be astorium-type capsules designed to withstand floods caused by oceanic asteroid impact. Fig. 2 shows one of these stunning edifices. It seems that a large asteroid was observed near Earth by the Mayans' excellent astronomers, who feared repeats of legendary collisions in prehistoric times. That an actual asteroid impact transpired some 65 million years ago is evidenced by the presence of a worldwide layer rich in iridium - an
element rare in the Earth's crust, but abundant in meteorites. As discovered by planetary scientists Alan R. Hildebrand and William V. Boynton (University of Arizona, Tuscon), an old crater site lies buried under sediment more than a mile deep in the Colombian Basin of the Caribbean Sea. Measuring
more than 180 miles in diameter, this feature is twice the size of any impact crater on dry land.

Unfortunately, no conventional time capsule remains extant to explain to posterity such and other concerns, including the rather sudden disap-


Fig. 1. Electronic time capsule with protective shelland cap removed. Internal ROMvoice andpaper cache.


Fig. 2. Mayan pyramid structure reflects spiritand scope of astorium. See Text.
pearance of the Mayan civilization itself to posterity.

## Modern Capsules

In general, time capsules are intended to relate a history to generations yet unborn. Typical sponsors are private individuals or industrialists with a strong humanistic orientation. While tautological approaches are tolerated, a strong emphasis is placed on uncompromised quality. The excellent Westinghouse time capsules of 1938 and 1965, intended to be opened in A.D. 6939, continue to provide good guidance for many designers.

Fig. 3 shows the first Westinghouse time capsule being lowered into its underground crypt at the New York World's Fair of September 23, 1938. Fig. 4 depicts the capsules's contents. These were packed into a six-foot-long cylinder made of glass. The cylinder was then evacuated, filled with nitrogen for preservation of the contents, sealed,
and finally placed in the torpedoshaped metal container measuring 7.5 feet in length. The shell of the first capsule was comprised of a hardened allow, mainly copper. The shell of the 1965 capsule was made of corrosionproof steel. Depth of burial was 50 feet below ground. A Book of Record told the story. Three thousand, six hundred and forty-nine copies were distributed to museums, libraries and other repositories around the world, replete with location data and astronomical refcrences.

The earlier time-frame has now been notched up by an additional 3,000 years, up to A.D. 10,000 . Some clients might expect an even greater extension, up to or beyond A.D. 50,000. In these instances, it is only fair to point out that the design and emplacement of ultra-long-duration time capsules is governed by many considerations. Who or what, for example, will read or decipher a given capsule's contents?

Will it be a human being or a biological computer? Or will it be an untutored survivor of a global cataclysm? Conversely, a galactic Princess Royal may stand at the other end of time, trying to apply her diagnostic acumen to a broken container marked simply "John Doe/A.D. 1991." Who was this John Doe, she wonders? What did this John Doe do?

Of course, we do not wish to pain this divine child. The key to good capsule management resides in redundancy, which calls for capsule duplicates and uniform markers.

Good markers are memorable works of art. If, for example, the universal quadratic form shown in Fig. 5 is chosen, this particular design and style, reduced to manageable dimensions, must be maintained throughout the design and emplacement phases. This may be augmented by an engraved likeness of the capsule's burial container. Damaging electrolysis is suppressed by fabricating all capsule parts of nonmagnetic stainless steel type 304.

A strong, reinforced steel shell prevents breakage of the internal glass liner. An excellent glass with a proven service record is Corning's code 7740 borosilicate material. It is true PYREX glass that resists attack by all acids, except hot phosphoric and hydrofluoric. Because of 7740's boron content, it is a good neutron absorber. Design stress is up to 1,000 psi and the glass may be tempered to withstand stress of up to $3,000 \mathrm{psi}$ in tension. Note that once tempered, this glass cannot be altered or refabricated. Pyrex has a life expectancy of about one million years. With rare exceptions, most clients do not wish capsules to survive into a presumably new geological age. For special liners and shapes, contact Corning, Inc., Industrial Supplies, MP 21-1-4, Corning, NY 14831.

Other special considerations apply to site surveys. A typical survey begins with an examination of sites deemed secure for capsule emplacement, soil tests for corrosive minerals, and use of a theodolite (fig. 6) for measuring vertical and horizontal angles.

Employ a "station" marking system of good quality. If absolute secrecy is desired, the unsurpassed accuracy of narrow-field magnetic marking suggests itself. A 1.25 inch nail, a ferromagnetic object, makes an excellent
station marker. Even when covered up with up to 8 inches of asphalt, it can easily be located with a Schonstedt GA52B locator, which saw its baptism as a reliable space-borne magnetometer. Address: Schonstedt Instrument Co., 1175 Wiehle Ave., Reston, VA 22090.
The importance of establishing precise geodetic coordinates cannot be overstressed. Aside from the occasional needs for site inspection, the coordinates will direct future generations to the capsule and ensure that its individuality and uniqueness be recognized. Many aids are available. If you are a bit uncertain in the area of land surveys, study texts offering practical advice and expert guidance on evaluating land survey plots, legal descriptions, and how to conduct basic surveying procedures. In the United States, the book, Understanding Land Surveys, written by surveyor Steve Estopinal, is one of the best. Contact: Processional Education Systems, Inc., Box 1208, Eau Claire, WI 54702.
In this connection, you may also wish to consider geographic software. IBM has an excellent software program that allows you to create, maintain, and access geographic information across a multitude of data bases. The GeoManager, as the program is called, works with a graphics-capable IBM 3270 -compatible terminal. The purchase price is high, but monthly license charges are available. Contact: Jim Keller, IBM, U.S. Marketing Services, 1133 Westchester Ave., White Plains, NY 10604.

## Capsule Instrumentation

Early on, a decision must be made regarding the capsule's electronic inventory and the survivability of internal support equipment through the millennia yet to come. Direct your client(s) accordingly.
Using staggered ROM (read only) speech memory chips, for example, a time capsule can be encoded by conventional means to speak to future generations. This capability may be augmented by an acoustically or mechanically engraved tinfoil cylinder reminiscent of Edison's first foil phonograph. Arrange this "voice" in a protective, padded shell (Fig. 7). The foil cylinders may be slipped over the

ROMs which have their own electrical connector for encoding and testing. The use of internal, battery-type power supplies is not recommended due to the danger of corrosion. Enclose concise instructions before sealing the liner and applying an inert gas atmosphere (argon or helium) to safeguard against decomposition.
Be aware of space limitations! The inclusion of books should be discouraged. We now have new electronic media that permits inclusion of CD-ROM-based encyclopedias within a small volume of space. It is by means of such reference works that a maximum of information can be delegated to posterity. New items include Compton's MultiMedia Encyclopedia and World Book's Information Finder, among others. Grolier pioneered the CD-ROM encyclopedia with its first
edition of the Electronic Encyclopedia in 1986. Today's version includes more than 1,500 colour photos that are displayable on computers with VGA monitors. For review and general display, this item requires a 512 K RAM, VGA for graphics, CD-ROM drive with Microsoft CD-ROM Extensions, Version 2.1; DOS 3.0 or later. Source: Grolier Electronic Publishing, Sherman Turnpike, Danbury, CT 06816.
However, be aware that magnetictype storage media tend to weaken over a period of time. Package these materials in a mu-metal containment shell for long-term preservation. A laser-inscribed glass disc offers certain advantages here, as does archival paper inscribed with acid-free ink.
Technical developments notwithstanding, handwritten paper documents still have the best chance of sur-


Fig.3. First Westinghouse time capsule of 1938. Se textfor description. Left, holding capsule:A.W. Robertson, Chairman of the Board, Westinghouse Corporation. Right: GroverA. Whalen, Presidentof New York World's Fair, 1938.


Fig. 4. Mr. Whalen, seated, signs manifest of 1938 time capsule's contents. Films, microfiche with viewer, household, sports, and scientific itens conprised a well-roundedprofile of contemporary civilization.
viving the ravages of time. A few words about paper:

A good time-capsule paper is of the neutral $\mathrm{pH}(\mathrm{NpH})$ type devoid of acids. On the acid-alkalinity scale from 0 to 14 , its pH must be 7.0 or neutral. Use the alpha cellulose type. It is a museumquality, archival paper devoid of ferric oxide, copper sulphate compounds, and without optical brighteners, bleaching residues or other fading elements.

Ask museums for recommended sources of paper. We have a Catch- 22 here in that only a very few paper mills around the world have access to a pH neutral ( pH 7.0 ) water supply. Investigate if the mill is located near a lake or river. Chemical purification will remove a large amount of minerals and impurities from the water, but often not enough for an excellent archival rating. Watch out for the phenomenon of "foxing" - the reddish-brown spots on old paper. This is caused when the mill's water contains trace elements of iron and copper in various degrees of chemical combinations.

The acidity problem precludes the use of newspaper clippings in time capsules. If you or your clients insist on this type of historical presentation, it is best to have the information etched into thin steel foil. The same applies to
photographs, which must be "screened" (broken up into fine dots or pixels) for the engraving process. Special masks, metal pattems and precision artwork are provided by various companies. including Applied Image, Inc., 1653 E. Main St., Rochester, NY 14609. This particular firm also does electro-forming and chemical milling on glass.

## Repositories

It is often necessary that a completed and fully encoded time capsule be withheld from ground emplacement for a varicty of reasons, including corrosion tests in ambient air. Long-duration skin tests can be conducted in secure storage rooms or, of so elected, in crypt structures such as shown in Fig. 8. Theft is safeguarded against by fumishing the capsule with a temporary ferromagnetic iron bar, which is placed against the granite or concrete closure plate from within. Using a simple instrument such as a metal detector (also known as a "treasure finder"), the capsule's presence can then be verified at frequent intervals by simply sweeping the detector across the iron bar's known position. Vandalism is avoided by not including noble metals (gold, silver, etc.) in the capsule's contents.

Another type of repository deals, with emplacement data of the geographic type. Only if the capsule itself is immortalized and internationally recorded in the ancient traditions can the project be called complete.
Time has taught that the best of data repositories are monasteries. They are self-sufficient and usually immune to political upheavals. Be guided by a monastery's history and art. A timeless, intensely cosmic outlook is important. A perusal of the following book is highly recommended:

Sitwell, S.: Monks, Nuns and Monasteries,
Holt, Rinehart and Winston, NY., 1965.
(For more condensed information, see the Academic American Encyclopedia, Grolier, Danbury, CT 1987, pp. 517-521.)
It is expected that a new, highly secure site for actual time-capsule emplacenent will become available at the Mount Rushmore National Monument in South Dakota. Featuring the well-known heads of fours U.S. presidents, the monument has been targeted for a four-year, $\$ 60$ million restoration, which includes mapping and repair of cracks (Fig. 9). The project includes enlargement of the presently small visitors' facilities, improvement of security operations, and completion of the Hall of Records, a 68 -foot-long tunnel near the top of the granite mountain. The tunnel's structural stability will be determined shortly.

## Summary

Temporal and funeralistic comnotations notwithstanding, time capsules deal with life. Thus, when entering into this fascinating field, it is prudent to consider the status of a possibly supremely advanced, now-immortal civilization residing on Earth some 7,000 or more years hence. The galaxy has been explored; there are no economic or political problems as we understand them; the planet's population is small and has assumed a pastoral life-style. An occasional starship brings mail or relatives from distant worlds, and com-
munication is of a galaxy-wide configuration. Yet it is likely that this culture continues to place a premium on education and has as intense an interest in its ancient forefathers as we have today.

Thus, then, a time capsule's contents can be tailored in that direction. It will demonstrate that we, too, had a sense of historical responsibility that reached far beyond private self-interests. After all - OMNE VIVUM EX VIVO, life comes from life. $\square$


Fig.5.A capsule marker sample, quadratic type. See text.


Fig. 6. Field survey operationsin progress. Concise geodetic data are imperative to time capsule enplacementand recovery. See textfor suggested data base.


Fig. 7.Protective shell with electronics. No internal batteriesare used to preventcorrosion damage.See text.


Fig8. Typicalcryptstructure with granite closure platesis shown - a temporary time capsule repository. Presence of capsule can be confirmed periodically with beat-frequencymetal detector. See text.


Fig.9.Washington'sface atMount Rushmore NationalMonument being tested for cracksingranite. Seetext.

Aerialphoto courtesy
U.S.NationalParkService.

## Industry News

## Cont'd. from page 30

time (which was 31 degrees Fahrenheit) implied a 15 percent chance of failure; if the launch had been delayed until the temperature reached 60 degrees Fahrenheit, the probability of failure would have been reduced to only two percent.

The award recipients are Dr. Siddhartha R. Dalal, district manager, statistics and econometrics research group; Dr. Bruce Hoadley, division manager, analytical methods and software division; and the late Edward B. Fowlkes, distinguished member of techni-
cal staff, statistics research division.

The awards, given at the 150th Annual Meeting of the ASA in Anaheim, California, recognize outstanding applications of statistics in the physical, biological or medical sciences. The paper is titled "Risk Analysis of the Space Shuttle: Pre-Challenger Prediction of Failure."

The risk analysis work was triggered by the appointment of Dr. Hoadley to serve on an 11-member advisory committee to the government's space program. The advisory panel, operating under the auspices
of the National Research Council (NRC), was formed at the request of the Presidential Commission on the Space Shuttle Challenger Accident.
"One of the major issues the NRC wanted to look at was the value of quantifying the probability of equipment failure, something NASA had rarely done before," Hoadley said. "Because NASA engineers hadn't calculated the exact risk of a particular component failing, NASA wanted the NRC to review and suggest mathematical models that could determine probability of failure," he added.
"The techniques developed for analyzing the Challenger disaster can also be used to study the survivability of telephone networks, as in assessing potential risks of fire," said Dalal. When high risks are indicated by using this risk analysis method - whether for spacecraft, telephone networks or any large complex systems - engineering design changes can be made.

Results of this research have already influenced NASA, which is in the process of creating a statistical sciences research group.

## Tube Sound

## Cont'd. from page 20

proponents of tube sound laud as the virtues of vacuum tubes are really bugs which tube amplifiers never really managed to solve.

Tubes, for example, are said to have better bass. This is largely because they have sort of awful high ends... the impedance of the output transformer's primary goes up as the frequency passing through it does, and the efficiency of the output tubes starts to fall off in the treble as well.

The warmer, richer sound of tube amplifiers is largely distortion... you can get a similar sort of warm, rich sound by getting a really cheap stereo from Sears.

Oddly, the one thing that tubes do well, handling lots of power, isn't what the current generation of hybrid tube amplifiers seems to use them for. An amplifier with low noise, low distortion transistors in its small signal sections
and a couple of power pentodes to drive the speakers would arguably combine the best features of the two technologies. However, perhaps because output tubes and transformers are too big and too expensive to fit into the confines of contemporary stereo equipment, most amplifiers with "tube sound" arrive at it by including a couple of tubes as preamps.

You can arrive at much the same power handling characteristics of tubes... at least for audio applications... by simply using a large enough solid state amp to handle any peaks and transients you're likely to encounter. Unless you specifically like the distortion, noise, hum, intermodulation, crosstalk, harmonics, microphonics, heat, short life span, power consumption, size, weight and expense of tubes, tube sound will probably be little more than a manufacturer's ploy to sell trendy stereo hardware.

The tube sound's already in rock ' $n$ roll. It probably doesn't belong in most other sorts of music.

While tubes do have their places, even today, high fidelity sound probably isn't one of them. Manufacturers who tell you that nothing quite sounds like a tube probably hire the same advertising agencies who will tell you that nothing quite accelerates like a Honda Civic, tastes like Kraft cheese, makes friends like a pit bull or lies like Michael Wilson. All of these things may well be true, but they're hardly features.

The last time I went to retube my guitar amp, output tubes cost seventyfive dollars a pair... this was about five years ago. You might want to consider this, too, as another of the unspoken features of tube sound.

> Source:
> High-End Audio
> 2216A Queen St. E.
> Toronto, Ontario M4E 1E9

OIVCNI Computer Systems


HARDWARE, SOFTWARE \& PERIPHERALS AT

## Video boards ma Hecoules Comp.....\$ 39.95 Color Graphic w/acb. . $\$ 39.95$ GGN/OA Dual Graphic.. $\$ 49.95$ VCA Card 8 Bit........ $\$ 119.95$ VCA Card 16 Bit/256T. . 5129.95 VCA Card 16 Bit/5iz1. . 5169.95 Trident 16/256K VCA...s139.95 <br> AI EGANOODOE AII Graphic Sol. CEM. $\$ 69.95$ VKA hender OEM 25E. . . 5189.95 VKA hander OEM 51Z... 5225.95 . <br> .. MOTHERBOARDS ..

xt 8 做 $\alpha$ xT 10 Mt 0 XT 12 4t $\alpha$.
 xI 20 Mty 0. NT 280-12 286 CRU.
 KI $286-16$ ac........ $\$ 199.95$
N $286-20$ ar....... $\$ 219.95$ 386 SX - 16 ax.......... $\$ 499.95$ 386 SX - 20 ac........... $\$ 999.95$ 38620 Mbz ar......... $\$ 999.95$ 386 - 25 3T CACHE. $\$ 1,099.95$ 386 - 33 64K CACEE. $\$ 1,750.95$ 486-25 АT Bus..... $\$ 2,995.95$ ... POWER SUPPLIES ... 1501 xI Size........... $\$ 69.95$ 200N XI Size........... $\$ 79.95$ 5 P. Supply for Iower... $\$ 119.95$ For Mini Desktop Case. $\$ 109.95$ I-Shape Type........... $\$ 99.95$ Apple II+/E Replacemt $\$ 109.95$

## - KEYBOARDS

AI/XI 5060 Standard... $\$ 49.95$ AI/KI $12 F$ Brazroed. ... $\$ 59.95$ MB101 Keytronics 12F.. $\$ 129.95$ 18101 Ceytranics $12 F . .5175 .95$ AT/KI $12 F$ Click Type.. $\$ 79.95$ NT/XI 12 W/Track Ball $\$ 109.95$

## -. MEMORY BOARDS ..

xI 576x Ram Cand 0 .... $\$ 49.95$ XI 2MB DS Ram O. . . . $\$ 119.95$
 XI Bocaram 2MB ESS O. $\$ 169.95$ AT 2MB EXS Ran ac..... $\$ 129.95$ NT 4 MB ENS Ram OK...... $\$ 149.95$ NI Bocaran AMB ES Or $\$ 179.95$


IBM ADD ON BOARDS XII Pax Printer Fact... 524.95 xa Serial Port......... $\$ 29.95$ NTKI Serial 2 Fort.... 39.95 N/KI Serial 4 Port.... 99.95 xI I/0+2 X/P/C/C...... 599.95 xi Disk $1 / 0$..
 xt Hied Dens super 1/0s 69.95 aI Came-Pbrt.......... \$ 19.95 It Tine Camd at I/0 S/P/C... NT I/ $2 \mathrm{~S} / \mathrm{P} / \mathrm{G}$ AT Came fort.. .... $\$ 29.95$ AT/XI Ocik Shert Poct $\$ 4.95$ AT/C Quik Shut Game.. $\$ 39.95$ NT/XI 4 DC. HD/PD Coot $\$ 69.95$ AT/XI 4 DC. BD/FD Coot 169.95 AT IDE Multi I/O...... $\$ 89.95$

## $\because$ COMPUTER CASES ••

 AT Style Mini FTip Top\$ 49.95 AT Style Mini Slide On\$ 59.95 Pull Size NT........... 89.95 Digital NT Fliptop.... $\$ 119.95$ Small Footprint. ES/2 Style Case....... $\$ 89.95$ Tower Case 6 Bry ftrr.. $\$ 775.95$ Tower Case 6 Bay Vert. $\$ 175.95$ Mini Tower Case....... $\$ 119.95$ Desktop Tower Case.... $\$ 119.95$
## Controller

XI Floppy Controller.. $\$ 34.95$ II 4 Disk Controller $\$ 42.95$ NT/XT Hi Dens Contr. $\$ 49.95$ NT/XI 4 DC. Hi Dens... $\$ 59.95$ AT/XI HARD TRIVE CONIPOULRS XI Mard Dr. Cont MPM. $\$ 69.95$ XI Hard Disk Cont RIL. $\$ 89.95$ NT Hard/Floppy MPM. ... $\$ 119.95$ AT Hard/Flappy Cant... $\$ 39.95$ NT Hard/Floppy + I/O.. $\$ 69.95$

## FIDDPY Drives

## 54' 36018 Floppy Dr.... 89.95

 54. 1.218 Floppy Dr... $\$ 109.95$ 3र" 1MB Floppy Drive.. $\$ 89.95$ 3f" IMB Floppy Drive. $\$ 109.95$ Hibll ChUDS20NB 40NS 5.412 MTM...\$425.95 20w 30 MB 284 S ST412 RLL.... $\$ 29.95$ 4OMB 24S ST412 MFH.. $\$ \$ 49.95$
40 MB zens DE AT only $\$ 529.95$ Hard Drive Kits 201 B Hard Drive Kit... $\$ 325.95$ 308 Hard Drive Kit... $\$ 349.95$
 C1320 20 MB LiA5. . . . . . $\$ 285.95$ KL330 30MB 4045....... $\$ 299.95$ 1 C 313 4an 282 S

Seagate Hard Drives ST225 2 OMB 625 ..... 285.95 ST238R 30MB 695.... $\$ 299.95$ ST251-1 $404 \mathrm{MB} 2815 . . . \$ 375.95$ ST27R-1 6 PMB 2as. STRT7H-1 6SMB zanc. ST290 $85 \times 182895$. STVON ST4096 80MB 2at.....\$ 799.95 41825 15NB 16T5. .. $57,249.95$ SSP Seagate Hard Drives SFNGAIE 3ic: FARD IRTVES ST124 20MB 4ORS....... 5299.95 ST125-1 20M9 2896..... $\$ 339.95$ STL38-1 $30 \mathrm{MB} 28 \mathrm{MS} . . . . . \$ 369.95$ STI 38R-1 3048 $27 \mathrm{MS} . . . . \$ 359.95$ STLS1 4 CMB $2445 . . . . .$. STI57R $494 B 285 . . . . . . \$ 369.95$ STLT7A 4STE 2885...... 5389.95 ST157N 4 PMB 2A6. 280: 7n zess. ST1090 97 ........ 5525.95 TAPE BACKUPS pח0 XI/AT RIT Kit.... $\$ 499.95$ EE10 XT/AT EXT ADP Kit5219.95

## WEETEAN DIGITAL

## Controller Boards

LINGGEN $2+8$ Bit $\mathrm{HD} . . . \$ 79.95$ HRRTX 8 Bir Hard Disk. $\$ 89.95$ WD1003v-Ma 16 Bit HD $\$ 149.95$ wloosv-it2 16 Bit H/F\$169.95 holoosv-spl 16 Bit HD $\$ 775.95$ woloosv-SR2 16 Bit H/P\$779.95

## - TTX MONITORS

1400FA 14" TII. Auter.. 5149.95 1400FW 14" TII Write.. $\$ 149.95$ 1452 . 52 OTA.......... $\$ 299.95$ 1439 . 39 V K............ 429.95 1430 . 31 VCA........... $\$ 449.95$
5439 . 39 VCA.......... $\$ 429.95$ 5468 . 29 Super VGA..... $\$ 529.95$ 3436 Mutisyrc .28.... $\$ 599.95$
DataTTain Montor DC-200S $14^{\circ} .41 \mathrm{~mm}$ FGB $\$ 475.95$ DC-506 $14^{\circ \prime} .52 \mathrm{~mm}$ VGA. $\$ 325.95$ DC-507 14" . 41 ram VEA. 3399.95 DC-509 14" . 31 mm VCA. $\$ 1499.95$ DC-515 14" . 31 min Super $\$ 499.95$ DC-606 14 $4^{\circ}$. 31 mm Multi\$499.95 SAAMTRON Monltor S430A 14" TIL, Anber. . $\$ 149.95$ S4301 $14^{\circ}$ TIL Hite. . $\$ 149.95$ SC431VII 14" VGA...... $\$ 475.95$ SC44V $14^{\prime \prime}$ VCA . 41 Pe. $\$ \$ 349.95$ S431VS 14"VGA .3IDP $\$ 475.95$

## GoldStar

CS1210A 12' TIL Aber $\$ 139.95$ CSI GOLA 14" TLL Anber $\$ 189.95$ CS14100CA $14^{\circ}$ Colar $\$ 349.95$ PACKARD BEU
PBL272A 12' TIL Amber $\$ 127.95$

EPSON PRINTERS $1 \mathrm{X}-81080 \mathrm{Col} 180 \mathrm{CPS} \$ 275.95$ FX-B50 $80 \mathrm{Col} 264 \mathrm{CPS} \$ 525.95$ PX-1050 132 Col 264CP $\$ 699.95$ LR-510 $80 \mathrm{Col} 180 \mathrm{CPS} \$ 499.95$ L4-1010 $136 \mathrm{Col} 180 \mathrm{CPS} \$ 795.95$ $10-85080$ Col 264 CPS $\$ 795.95$ LO-1050 $132 \operatorname{Col} 2640 \mathrm{PS} \$ 899.95$ LQ-2550 $136 \mathrm{Col} 400 \$ 1,495.95$ HP LJ Series IIT.... $\$ 2,495.95$ HP LJ Series IIP.... $\$ 7,495.95$ HP Deskjet 500......... $\$ 995.95$ FiP Series III 6 IID... $\$ 139.95$ Panesict PRINTERS CXP1180 11"'192 CPS. .. $\$ 279.95$ XXP1191 11" 240 CPS... $\$ 349.95$ XXP1124 11" 192 CFS... $\$ 49.95$ 1XP1695 16.5" 288 CPS $\$ 675.95$ OCP1624 16.5" 240 CPS $\$ 675.95$ CXP4420 Laser HP Cans1,495.95

## Rolandel

PR-9101 192 CPS.
PR-9104 240 CPS
R-9104 240 CT PR-1215 330/66 CPS.... $\$ 599.95$ PR-2417 192/63 CPS.... $\$ 449.95$ FR-2465 192/63 CPS. . . $\$ 599.95$ PR-2017 17 CPS Daisy. . $\$ 299.95$ RAVEN LASER PRTNIERS LP-800 8 Page/Min... $\$ 1,495.95$ LP-1110 11 Page/Min $\$ 1,895.95$ ROAND FLATBED PLOTTERS DKY-1100 A/B Size...57,299.95 IKYY-1200 A/B Size... $\$ 1,795.95$ LEY-1300 A/B Size. . $\$ 7,295.95$ [ PX-2500 C-Size..... $\$ 5,495.95$ DPX-3500 D-Size...... $\$ 6,995.95$ SEDMOSH PRINIESS Seikosha Sl-80AI. ..... $\$ 349.00$ SP1600AI . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 229.00$ OIMMPLA FRINLERS NP-80-24 200/67. . . . . . $\$ 499.95$ $\mathrm{NP}-136-24240 / 80$. . . . . $\$ 749.95$ Nx-136-24 color...... $\$ 799.9$
SLGQre PRINTERS
\$ 1000 표 180 CPS. .... $\$ 275.95$ Kx1000 Rainbow 144CPS $\$ 375.95$ NKL500 180 CPS Draft. $\$ 599.95$ NX410 180 CPS Draft. . $\$ 499.95$ NR2415 200 CPS Draft.. $\$ 699.95$

## Mrer

deroa Mouse W/Paint... $\$ 49.95$ Deroca House ILX........ \$ 44.50 Cerius GY-6000........ $\$ 59.95$ Genius cy-6x. $\$ 39.95$ Genius Q4-6 Plus...... $\$ 69.95$ Cenius QuF-302. . 79.95 GVC Optical 250/500...\$89.95 Series 9 Serial Ver... $\$ 99.95$ Sernes 9 bus Hi fez... $\$ 109.95$

# DISKETTES/COMPUTER TAPE <br> \section*{SONY.} 

PRICES
DISKETTE STORAGE BOXES St- Disketir bavers D0-180L with lock..... $\$ 32.50$ [10-120L With lock..... $\$ 12.50$ [10-100L With lock.....\$ 9.95 [10-70L With lock...... $\$ 8.95$ m-70L with lock. D0-50L Whth lock. 7.95
7.50 [0-50 Holds 50 Disks. . $\$ 7.50$ Io-10 Holds 10 Disks. . 3.75 Cardboard Maile..
3 ${ }^{2}$ DISKETIE HOLDER
YD-150 folds 150 Diskss 32.95 yo-80 Holds 80 Disks. $\$ 10.95$ YD-40 Polds 40 Disks. $\$ 9.95$ YD-20 Holds 20 Disks. $\$ 9.95$ $\begin{array}{ll}\text { YD-20 Holds } \\ \text { YD-1OA Holds } & 10 \text { Disks. } \$ 3.95\end{array}$ YD-10A Holds 10 Disks $\$ 3.95$
YD-5 Holds 5 Disks.... $\$ 2.50$ YD-5 Holds 5 Disks.... $\$ 2.50$ KEYBOARD DRAWER AC0137 Sliding Metal. . $\$ 47.50$ N00739 Under Desk..... $\$ 34.95$ matiturs stand
S5010 12' Tilt/Surivel $\$ 14.95$ SS014 14" Tilt/S-ivel $\$ 17.95$ MUUSE AOCESSORTES
H50 Adjustable Pucket\$ 9.95 MPDIOl Pad Viryl Top $\$ 7.50$ A00151 Mave Pockets.. 7.50 CABLES -DATA EOXES 6. TRZ54-Cent 36.....\$ 6.95 10 [1825t-Cent 36.....\$8.95 20' Drest-Cent 36.....\$14.95 30' DR25M-Cent 36.....\$24.95 50' DfPst Cent 36.... $\$ 39.95$ MNLAL DATA SIIICH BCIES DS252 25 Pin AB Sritch\$ 19.95 $\begin{array}{lll}D S 252 & 25 \text { Pin AB Switca } \$ 19.95 \\ \square 6254 & 25 \text { Pin ABCD Sw.. } \$ 29.95\end{array}$ LS 254
DS 362 Pin ABCD Sw... $\$ 29.95$
36 Pin AB Switch $\$ 24.95$ DS364 36 Pin ABCD 9 w.. $\$ 34.95$ AHIO DATA SWTTMH BCXES DSAIOL Mito Par. 2 P.. $\$ 59.95$ ESA107 SAS22 Berdal ... $\$ 99.95$ Sa108 SS4IA 4 in 1... $\$ 129.95$

## Program Card

 Bh-701 Errom triter... $\$ 249.95$ EW-704 Errom Hriter. . $\$ 299.95$ EH-708 ETrom Hiter... $\$ 425.95$ EH-901 Eprom Writer. . . $\$ 199.95$ 54-904 Erram writer. . . $\$ 249.95$ ICT- 302 Dram Tester... $\$ 25.95$ PAH-401 Pal Programer $\$ 399.95$ ADP-51 8751 Hiter.... $\$ 89.95$ EW-601 Bipolar Prom. . $\$ 375.95$ HWW01 Bipolar Fran... $\$ 15.95$ EPBOM IRABFB LER-123 Errom Eraser. . $\$ 199.95$ 1ER-121 Eprom Eraser.. $\$ 99.95$ RJ-201/T Erom U.V. . . $\$ 739.95$ TRAR COMRTER FILTIR [B-2-0 2 artlet........ $\$ 59.95$ IBAR-2-6 Lsobart 2 out $\$ 69.95$ IBAR-6-6 Isolear 4 out $\$ 89.95$ IBAR-6-6 Iscobar 6 out $\$ 129.95$HANDMNG CHAPGE OHT. MIN. 2500 NLL RET
MERO WANOSE MUST HAVE FUM NUMBER
PESTOCUNG QUAGE ZOY, PRUCE SUBJECT TO

## FLபKK

FLUKE 73 AnaloglDigital display Volts, ohms, 10A (hused), diode tes $0.7 \%$ basic
accuracy $\frac{2000+\text { hour }}{}$ $2000+$ hour
battery lite $\frac{\text { battery life }}{3 \cdot \text { year warranty }}$ 3.year warranty
$\qquad$

| FLUKE 75 |
| :--- |
| AnalogiDigital display <br> Votls, ohms, $10 \mathrm{~A} \&$ <br> mA (both fused), <br> diode test <br> $0.5 \%$ basic oc <br> accuracy <br> Audible continuity <br> Autorangeirange hold <br> $2000+$ hour <br> battery life <br> 3-year warranty |



5il monsory RCC ©sierra
 bedford ungar MLOGIES (vive
Dosatrain


EPSON DIDAK

## WINTER / SUMMER 1991 short form саtalog

## HARDWARE, SOFWARE \& PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

INDEX;
3. Computer Systems
4. Computer Add-ons
5. Hard Drives
6. Monitors
7. Printers
8. Modem, Fax
9. Eprom Erasers
10. Industrial Control cards
11. Industrial Lab
12. Meters, Osciloscopes
13. Pronto Boards, Logic

Probes
14.Disk Holders, Computer

Supplies
15.Power Bar, Surg,

Memorex Supplies
16.Networking, Point of Sale
17. Multi User, Bar Code
18. Boosters, Converters,

Gender Changers
19. Data Switch Box
20. Ribbons
21. Disketts

22\&23 Books
24\&25 Software
26. Moving Signs
27. Computer Cables, CCTV
28. Connectors, Sockets
29. Chemicals
30. Speakers
31. Order Form
32. Kits

## Quality, Reliability and Service

 WITHIN 24 HOUVis.

40 LANCASTER ST., W. KITCHENER, ONT. N2H 4S9
PH: (519) 576-9902
FAX: (519) 576-9028




## Your\#1Source For Quality Computer Components IBM Add on boands

## PaRadISE

VIDEO CONTROLLERS
MGA HERCULES COMP MGA/CGA DUAL GRAPHIC CADD 49.95 G8 MGA/CGA AUTO SWITCH. . . 59.95 VGA CARD ( 8 BIT). VGA CARD ( 16 BIT) 256 K VGA CARD (16 BIT) 512K...\$169.95

## TTX GROUP

## STB VIDEO ADAPTERS

VGA BASIC 8 BIT 256 K VGA AUTO 8 BIT 256 K . POWER VGA 256K.
POWER GRAPH 512K
6K.. POWER GRAPH 1 MEG... TTX VIDEO BOARD
TRIDENT $16 / 256 \mathrm{~K}$ VGA. OAK 16/256K VGA... MEGAVIEW 512K VGA..
MEGAVIEW 1 MEG VGA.

## Co

EGA TI VIDEO ADAPTER
ATI GRAPRIC SOLUTION OEM....... $\$ 69.95$ ATI GRAPHIC SOLUTION........... $\$ 79.95$ ATI GRAPHIC SOLUTION W/GAME. VGA BASIC 16/256K.. VGA WONDER OEM 256K. VGA WONDER OEM 512 K VGA WONDER 256 K . . VGA WONDER 512K..
WITH MOUSE ADD.
$\qquad$ . 89.95 .\$149.95 .$\$ 189.95$

## MOTHERBOARDS

| XI |
| :---: |
| XI |
| XI |
| XI |



## ——Offornt Peripherals

## WILLOW VIDEO PRODUCTS

VGA-TV RESELLER (BROADCAST)
SUPER VGA $800 \times 600$ CARD WITH VGA
OR NTSC VIDEO OUTPUT.

## VGA-TV GE/O

SUPER VGA $8 / 16$ bIT AUTO SW UP TO $1024 \times 768$, WITH NTSC OR S-VIDEO CONNECTION, ABLE TO GENLOCK VIDEO SIGNAL WITH VGA SIGNAL.
PUBLISHER•S VGA (FRAM CAPTURE) SUPER VGA $800 \times 600$ CARD WITH
VIdeo image input plus frame
CAPTURE \& MANIPULATION SOFTWARE 64
GREY LEVELS, $320 \times 2001 / 60$ th SEC 512K....\$1,295.95 256K....\$1,195.95
PUBLISHER'S GS (FRAME GRABBER) GRAY-SCALE FRAME GRABBER, WORKS WITH ANOTHER COMPATIBLE VGA CARD UP TO $640 \times 400$ OR $512 \times 512 \& 256$ GREY LEVELS, SOFTWARE FOR CAPTURE IN 1/30th OR $1 / 60$ th SEC.
PUBLISHER'S COLOR
high resolution color frame grabber.
WORKS WITH COMPATIBLE VGA CARD.
RESOLUTIONS UP TO $640 \times 400 \& 512$
X 512 BY 256 COLORS. FULL 16 BIT.
DISPLAYS 4-7 FRAMES/SECOND.
89.95

XT 8 MHz .

XT $16 \mathrm{MHz} . .$. ................. $\$ 119.95$
XI 20MHz...................... $\$ 129.95$

XT 37MHz 286 CPU.
AT 286 - 16 ..
AT 286 - 20.
386 SX - 16 .
386 SX - 20...
386 DX - 20...
386 DX - $25 \ldots \ldots \ldots$
$386-25$ 32K CACHE
386-33 64K CACHE.
486-25 AT BUS.
486 - 25 EISA.
129.95
159.95
179.95
219.95
499.95
599.95
999.95

1,099.95
\$1,495.95
1,750.95
\$2,995.95

- Call


## -•• POWER SUPPLIES ...

150W XT SIZE
200W XT SIZE.
at full size.
POWER SUPPLY FOR PS/2 STYLE CASE.
POWER SUPPLY FOR TOWER CASE....
POWER SUPPLY FOR MINI TOWER CASE.
POWER SUPPLY FOR MINI DESKTOP CASE L-SHAPE TYPE POWER SUPPLY..
APPLE II+/E REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY OPEN FRAME +5
LASER 128 EX/2 II+/IIe/IIc COMP

$\$ 599.95$ LASER EXT. D.D. $3 \frac{1}{2}$ " IIC OR MAC COMP 800 K LASER EXT. 5交' IIc COMP. LASER EXT. $5 \frac{1}{4} "$ II + or IIe COMP laser 1 meg ram card ok. $\qquad$
$\qquad$ L128 EXPANSION BOX. LASER MOUSE.
JOYSTICK XT OR Ll 28 IIc.
L128 SERIAL PRINTER CABLE.
L128 PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE.
128 SERIAL MODEM CABLE.
$\$ 275.95$ $\$ 175.95$ . . $\$ 169.95$ . $\$ 39.95$ $\$ 119.95$ \$ 49.95 \$ 39.95 . $\$ 12.50$
\$ 12.50

## - KEYBOARDS •

AT/XT 5060 STANDARD KEYBOARD... $\$ 49.95$ AT/XT 12F ENHANCED KEYBOARD.... $\$ 59.95$ MBIOl KEYTRONICS 12 F KEYBOARD. . $\$ 129.95$ KB1O1 KEYTRONICS 12F KEYBOARD. . $\$ 175.95$ AT/XT 12F CLICK TYPE KEYBOARD.. $\$ 79.95$ AT/XT 12F WITH TRACK BALL
$\qquad$

## .. COMPUTER CASES ••

AT STYLE MINI FLIP TOP......... 49.95 AT STYLE MINI SLIDE ON......... $\$ 59.95$ FULL SIZE AT. . . . . ................. $\$ 89.95$ DIGITAL AT FLIPTOP............... $\$ 119.95$ DIGITAL AT SLIDE ON............. $\$ 129.95$ SMALL FOOTPRINT.................. . $\$ 89.95$ PS/2 STYLE CASE..................... $\$ 89.95$ TOWER CASE 6 BAY HORIZONTAL... $\$ 175.95$ TOWER CASE 6 bay VERTICAL..... $\$ 175.95$ MINI TOWER CASE. . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 119.95$ AND SOFTWARE. . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 109.95$

DESKTOP TOWER CASE................ $\$ 119.95$
.$\$ 24.95$
XT SERIAL PORT. . . . . ....................... $\$ 29.95$
AT/XT RS232 SERIAL 2 PORT................. $\$ 39.95$ AT/XT RS232 SERIAL 4 PORT............... $\$ 99.95$ XT I/0+2 S/P/C/G............................ $\$ 59.95$ XT DISK I/O S/P/C/G/DISK................ $\$ 59.95$ XT HIGH DENSITY SUPER I/O S/P/C/G/D $\$ 69.95$ XT GAME PORT.
XT TIME CARD.
AT I/O 2 S/P/G................................ . $\$ 34.95$
AT/XT GRAVIS GAME PORT W/SPEED CONT. $\$ 44.95$ AT/XT QUICK SHUT GAME PORT W/SPEED... $\$ 39.95$ AT/XT HIGH RES FLOPPY CONT............. $\$ 49.95$ AT/XT 4 DRIVE HIGH DENS/FLOPPY CONT.. $\$ 69.95$ AT IDE HD/FD CONT. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 49.95$ AT IDE MULTI I/O IDE $\mathrm{HD} / \mathrm{FD} \mathrm{S} / \mathrm{P} / \mathrm{G} \ldots . . . \$ 89.95$

## MEMORY BOARDS ••

XT 576K RAM CARD OK............ $\$ 49.95$ XT 2MB EMS RAM CARD OK........ $\$ 119.95$ XT 4MB EMS RAM CARD OK........ . $\$ 149.95$ Xt bocaram 2MB EMS OK........... $\$ 169.95$ AT 2MB EMS RAM CARD OK. . . . . . . $\$ 129.95$ AT 4MB EMS RAM CARD OK......... $\$ 149.95$ at bocaram 2MB ems OK.......... $\$ 179.95$ AT BOCARAM AT PLUS 4MB EMS OK $\$ 199.95$ AT 2MB I/O S/P/G OK............. $\$ 175.95$ PS/2 2MB FOR MODEL 50/60 OK... $\$ 199.95$ PS/2 4MB FOR MODEL 50/60 OK... $\$ 229.95$ AT/PS/2 STB RAPID MEG 8MB EMS $\$ 249.95$

## 

. \$ 599.95
.. \$ 895.95
\$ 999.95$\square-$We Support Our quality Peipherals With Excellent Sevice

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SERMNG YOU FOR OVER 15 YEARS
WITHIN 24 HOURS.
40 LANCASTER ST., W. KITCHENER, ONTARIO N2H 459 PH: (519) 576-9902 FAX: (519) 576-9028

## ORDER TOLL FREE!

1-800-265-2658

If you find a better price call us before you buy.
80 COLUMN CARD AUTO. ..... $\$ 99.95$
280 CARD.
\$ 69.95
16K LANGUAGE CARD. ..... $\$ 69.95$
SERIAL CARD PRINTER/MODEM. ..... $\$ 49.95$
NICE PARALLEL PRINTER CARD. ..... $\$ 99.95$
SPEECH CARD. ..... $\$ 75.95$POWER SUPPLY.................
II+/IIe 160K DISK DRIVE.$\$ 99.95$
$\$ 169.95$
Portables(SKD)
9* AMBER PORTABLE (SKD) ..... $\$ 795.95$
9* DUAL (MONO OR COMP) CRT

200W POWER SUPPLY; 84 KEY KEYBOARD USE FOR 8 SLOT $88,286,386$ MOTHER BOARD
$9^{n}$ VGA PORTABLE (SKD)
\$1,595.95
$9^{*} 0.28$ DOT PITCH HIGH RES VGA CRT 220W POWER SUPPLY; 84 IEY KEYBEARD USE FOR 8 SLOT $88,286,386$ MOTHER BOARD

LCD PORTABLE (SKD)
$\$ 1,195.95$
LCD SUPER TWIST DISPLAY W/BACKLIT $90^{\circ}$ TILT HIGH RESOLUTION 640 X 400 LCD SCREEN VIDEO PORT FOR EXTERNAL MONO/COLOR MONITOR 90 KEY KEYBOARD; LCD ADAPTER; 200W P SUPPLY $2 \times$ DRIVE STORAGE ( $5 \frac{1}{2}$ OR $3 \frac{1}{2}$ ) USE FOR 8 SLOT $88,286,386$ MOTHER BOARD

PLASMA PORTABLE (SKD)
1,795.95
GIGH RES $640 \times 40016$ GRay SCALE GAS PLASMA DISPLAY WITH $90^{\circ}$ TILT
VIDEO PORT FOR EXTERNAL MONO/COLOR MONITOR 15OW PONER SUPPLY; 101 EEYBOARD SHOCK MOUNT DISK DRIVE ASSEMBLY USE FOR 8 SLOT $88,286,386$ MOTHER BOARD

## \$ CALL

Order desk \& technical support Open:9:00am to 6:00pm Mon-Fri. 9:00am to 5:00pm Saturday.

POR SERVICE
CALL: 1-519-576-9026

# 20 MB HARD DISK SYSTEM ONLY ${ }^{\$ 325}$ 

betind our Company Operations

## Seagate Hard Drives

SEACATE 5t＂RARD DRIVES ST2 25 20MB 65MS ST412－MFM ST238R 30MB 65MS ST412－RLL ST251－1 40MB 28MS ST412－MFM ST277R－1 65MB 28MS ST412－RLL． ST277N－1 65MB 28MS SCSI－RLL ST296N 85MB 28MS SCSI－RLL ST 4096 80MB 28MS ST412－MFM 2106 E 89MB 18 MS ESDI－RLL． ST4144R 120MB 28MS ST412－RLL． 4182 E 151MB 165 MS ESDI－RLL 2274A 240 MB l6MS IDE－RLL． $4083 E$ 319MB 18MS ESDI－RLL 4084 E 319 MB 14．5MS ESDI－RLL ． 285.95 285.95
299.95 － 305.95 425.95 425.95
475.95 475.95
570.95 570.95
799.95 799.95
899.95 899.95
999.95 999.95
249.95 $\$ 1,249.95$
$\$ 1,895.95$ $\$ 1,899.95$ $\$ 1,995.95$ 2383A 338MB 16MS IDE－RLL． $\$ 1,995.95$
$\$ 1,995.95$

## dSS Seagate Hard Drives

## SEAGATE 3 g BARD DRIVE

STl 24 20MB 40 MS ST412－MFM
ST125－1 20MB 28MS ST412－MFM ST138－1 30MB 28MS ST412－MFM STI 38R－1 30MB 28 MS ST412－RLL ST151 40MB 24MS ST412－MFM ST157R 49MB 28MS ST412－RLL ST157A 45 MB 28MS IDE－RLL．
STI 57N 48MB 28MS SCSI－RLL
280A 71MB 28MS IDE－RLL．
STI096N 85MB 24MS SCSI－RLL 1102 A 84MB 28MS IDE－RLL 1111E 98MB 15MS ESDI－RLL． 1126A 111MB 15MS IDE－RLL．
1144A 124MB 28MS IDE－RLL．
1156E 138MB 15MS ESDI－RLL
1162A 143MB 15MS IDE－RLL．
1162N 142MB 1SMS SCSI－RLL 389.95 425.95 525.95 599.95 － 699.95 899.95 －899．95 759.95 \＄1，199．95 \＄ 999.95 $\$ 1,199.95$ \＄1，199．95 1201A 177MB 15MS IDE－RLL． $1,199.95$

## 1239A 211MB 15MS IDE－RIS．

## 8051A 40 MB 28MS IDE 32K CACRE 1：1 \＄ 389.9

 1085 72MB 28MS ST506 MFM F．H．．．$\$ 845.95$ 7080A 80MB 19MS IDE 32K CACAE $1: 1$ \＄729．95 1140120 MB 27 MS SI506 MFM F．B．．．$\$ 1,849.95$ $4170 S 158 \mathrm{MB}$ 14MS SCSI F．H．．．．．$\$ 1,285.95$ 4170E 158MB 14MS ESDI F．R．．．．$\$ 1,285.95$ 2190 160MB 29MS STSO6 MFM F．R．．．$\$ 1,875.95$ 4380 S 338 MB 16MS SCSI F．H．．．．$\$ 1,945.95$ 4380 E 338MB 16MS ESDI F．H．．．．．$\$ 1,945.95$ 8380S 360 MB 16MS SCSI F．R．．．．．$\$ 1,999.95$ 8380E 360MB 16MS ESDI F．H．．．．．$\$ 1,999.95$ 8760S 676 MB l6MS SCSI F．H．．．．．$\$ 2,995.95$ 8760E 677MB 16MS ESDI F．A．．．．$\$ 2,995.95$CDNNER
Hard Drives
3040 42MB 25MS SCSI 1＊BIGH ．．．$\$ 575.95$
3044 42MB 25MS IDE $1^{*}$ HIGH．．．．$\$ 499.95$ 3184 84MB 25MS IDE．．．．．．．． 699.95 3100104 MB 25MS SCSI．．．．．．． 795.95 3104 104MB 25MS IDE ．．．．．．． 795.95 3200F 212MB 19MS SCSI ．．．．．．$\$ 1,395.95$ 3204F 212MB 19MS IDE． $\$ 1,395.95$
$\$ 1,375.95$

## MICROP $\Omega$ LIS Hard Drives

MC1335 72MB 3OMS ST4 12. MCl674－7D 158MB 16MS SCSI MC1654－7D 161MB 16MS ESDI MC1578－15 332MB 18MS SCSI MC1558－15 338MB 18MS ESDI MC1568－15 676MB 16HS ESDI MC1588－15D 1049MB 14MS SCSI
\＄ 895.95 $\$ 1,495.95$ \＄1，349．95 $\$ 2,250.95$ \＄2，250．95 \＄2，999．95 $\$$ call

## Plus＂${ }^{\text {／um }}$ Hard Drives

IMPULSE 42MB 19MS IDE 64KB CACHE．\＄ 475.95 IMPULSE 84MB I9MS IDE 64XB CACHE．$\$ 699.95$ ＊ABOVE ARE EFFECTIVE 12MS W／DISK CACHE＊ IMPULSE L20AT L20MB IDE 15．9MS．． 999.95 IMPILSE 170AT 170MB IDE 15．9MS．．$\$ 1,189.95$ ＊ABOVE ARE EffECTIVE 9MS W／DISK CACHE＊

## Archive tape backups

5240 XT INT 40 HB USE WITH FLOPPY CONTR．
549.95 SS40 AT INT 40 HB USE WITH FLOPPY CONTR．$\$ 549.95$ S240E XT EXT 4OBB USE WITH XLZOA HOST ADP $\$ 685.95$ 5580 AT INT BOHB USE WITH XLLOA HOST ADAP 695.95 S5BOE AT EXT 8OMB USE WITH XL2OA HOST ADP $\$ 695.95$ 20A XT／AT INT／EXT HOST ADAPTER HOST ADP $\$ 749.95$ 3580 INT 8OMB FOR PS $/ 2\left(50,60,70,80^{\circ}\right)$ USE 3580 INT 8ORB FOR PS／2（SO
WITH XLZOA ROST ADAFTER ABDVE USES DC2000 FOR 4 OKB $/$ DC 2080 POR BOMB＊
\＄ 649.95 ARCHIVE FAST TAPE SERIES
T60i INT 60MB EIT BACES UP $60 \mathrm{MB} / 12 \mathrm{MTN} . \$ 875.95$ FT60e EXT 60HB KIT BACKS UP 60MB／12 MIN ．875．95 FTA99I HOST ADAPTER FOR FT6O：．．．． 1.295 .95 FF499y HOST ADAPTER FOR FT60i／e ．．．．．． 299.95
FT402 HOST ADAPTER FOR FT1SOi．．．．．．$\$ 199.95$ ＊ABOVE KITS INCUDE SOFTWARE，CABLES，CONTROLLER， \＆ROUNTING HARDWARE FORTWARE，CABIES，CONTROLLER，
cowornio
DILO XT／AT INT KIT WTTH $40 /$ BORB OR 60／120 499.95
 KM2O PS／2 MODEES $50,60,80$ ，INT HRDW KIT ABIO XT／AT TAPE ADAPIER BOARD

WESTERN DIGITAL Controller iboards
WDXTGEN $2+8$ BIT EARD DISK MPM．．$\$ 79.95$ MD27X 8 BIT RARD DISK，RLL．．．$\$ 89.95$ WDI $003 \mathrm{~V}-\mathrm{M} M \mathrm{CI} 16$ BIT RARD DISE MIM．$\$ 149.95$ WD1 003V－MM2 16BIT BARD／FLOPPY MFM $\$ 169.95$ WD1003V－SRI 16 BIT EARD DISI，RLL $\$ 175.95$ WD1003V－SR2 16 BIT RARD／FLOPPY ELL $\$ 179.95$
＊ABOVE ARE 12MHz 2：1 NTERLEAVE＊ WD1006V－MM1 16 BIT HARD DISI，MFM $\$ 169.95$ WD1006V－MM2 16BIT BARD／FLOPPY MFM $\$ 175.95$ WD1006V－SR1 16BIT HARD DISK，RLL．\＄175．95 WDI 006V－SR2 16BIT HARD／FLOPPY RLL．$\$ 175.95$ ＊ABOVE ARE 16 MHz 1：1 INTERLEAVE＊ WDAT－140R 16 BIT GARD DISE IDE．．$\$ 49.95$ HDAT－240RA 16BIT HARD／FLOPPY IDE．$\$ 55.95$ WD1007V－SE1 16BIT EARD DISY，
15MB／SEC 1：1 INTERLEAVE W／BIOS．$\$ 225.95$
WD1 007V－SE2 16BIT RARD／FLOPPY l：l
15MB／SEC W／BIOS，ESDI ．．．．$\$ 275.95$ WDFASST2 16 BIT HARD／FLOPPY $4 M B /$ SEC $^{\circ}$ DOS，SYTOS．NETWARE，XENIX，SCSI\＄599．95 adaptec controller

## ACB－2072 8 日IT HARD DISK 2：1 RLL

 ACB－2312 16 BIT HARD／FLOPPY DLSK $1: 1$ MFM ACB－ 237016 BIT HARD DISK $1: 1$ RLL． ACB－2372 16 BIT HARD／FLOP PY $1: 1$ RLL ACB－2320 16 BIT GARD DISE $1: 1$ ESDI ACB－ 232216 BIT FARD／FLOPPY DISK 1：1 ESDI ARA－ 154016 BIT HARD DISK 5HB／SEC AHA－1542A 16 BIT HARD／FLOPPY 5HB／SEC XENLX
## Seagate <br> Controller

SEAGATE HARD DRIVE CONTROLLERS
STOI 8 BIT HARD DISK XT／AT，1：l，SCSI ．．$\$ 49.95$ ST02 8 BIT HARD／FLOPPY XT／AT， 1 11，SCSI ．$\$ 69.95$ ST07A 16 BIT，HARD DISK，IDE． $\$ 69.95$
$\$ 42.50$ ST08A 16 BIT，HARD／FLOPPY DISK，IDE \＄69．95

## Controller lBoards

 AT／XT FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLERXT FLOPPY CONTROLLER．
$\$ 34.95$
XT 4 DISK CONTROLLER．
\＄ 42.95
AT／XT HI DENSITY CONTROLLER
AT／XT 4 DRIVE HI DENSITY CONTR．
AT／XT HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER
XT HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER MFM．．$\$ 69.95$
XT HARD DISK CONTR．RLL
AT HARD／FLOPPY MFM．
$\$ 89.95$
AT HARD／FLOPPY CONTR．IDE
AT HARD／FLOPPY＋I／O（S．P．）．．．$\$ 69.95$

## IFloppy IDrives



## TOSHIBA

5玄＂360KB FLOPPY DRIVE．\＄ 89.95
$5 \frac{1}{c} " 1.2 \mathrm{MB}$ FLOPPY DRIVE．$\$ 109.95$
3尔＂${ }^{* \prime}$ IMB FLOPPY DRIVE．．$\$ 89.95$
3尔＂2MB FLOPPY DRIVE．．$\$ 109.95$
$3 \frac{1}{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}-5 \frac{1}{4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ MOUNTING HRDWARE $\$ 9.95$

14340 CDR－35 PORTABLE CD－ROM．．$\$ 799.95$ 05357 CDR－77 EXTERBAI CD－ROM．．$\$ 1,295.95$ 20057 CDR－88 INTERNAL CD－ROH．$\$ 1,195.95$

## SYSGEN RELIANT TAPE BACNUP SOLUTIONS

SY210 INT 54，＂60MB CASSETTE DRIVE（CT 600）XT，AT，386．．．．．．．$\$ 595.95$ SY215 EXT 5 5 ＂＂ 60 MB CASSETTE DRIVE（CT 600）XT，AT， $386, \mathrm{PS} / 2$. SY 310 INT $5 \frac{1}{4} "$ 60MB $\frac{1}{4}$＂CARTRIDGE DRIVE（DC 600）XT，AT， 386.
 SY350 INT 5ı＂ 125 MB 土＂CARTRIDGE DRIVE（DC 600）XT，AT，386 PS／2．．\＄ 849.95
 SY355 EXT 5 $\frac{1}{4}$＂ $125 \mathrm{MB} \frac{1}{4} "$ CARTRIDGE DRIVE（DC 600）XT，AT，386，PS／2 $\$ 1,195.95$ （DC 2000）XT，AT，386，PS／2 \＄ 699.95 ＊ALL ABOVE DRTVES REQUTRE INTERFACE KITS（DC 2000）XT，AT，386，PS／2 \＄ 849.95 ＊ALL ABOVE DRIVES REQUIRE INTERFACE KITS＊
3044－01 PT KIT，PC BUS CONTROLLER XT，AT，386，PS／2 30 ．．$\$ 165.95$ 3053－01 MTA KIT，MICROCHANNEL BUS CONTR PS／2，50，50z，60，70，$\$ 249.95$ 3054－01 MTB KIT．MICROCHAN BUS CONTR PS／2， 60,80 ，．．．$\$ 249.95$

## Your Computer Deserves A Great Monitor

## TTXEROUP

TIX MONITORS
$1400 \mathrm{FA} 14^{\prime \prime}$ TTL AMBER MONOCHROME 1400FW $14^{\prime \prime}$ TTL WHITE MONOCHROME 1200A 12" AMBER MONOCHROME.
1452 . 52 CGA .
1439.39 VGA.
1430.31 VGA .

5412 . 39 EGA.
5422 . 31 EGA.
5432 . 31 VGA.
5439.39 VGA.

5468 . 29 SUPER VGA $1024 \times 768$
768
3436 MULTISYNC . 28
4319 . 31 19" MULTEMC $1280 \times 1024$. $\$ 599.95$

## DataTrain Monitor

## DATATRAIN MONITORS

DC-200S 14" . 41 mm RGB $\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{S}$
DC-205SA $1^{\prime \prime} .52$ mm RGB T/S
DC-506 $14^{\prime \prime} .52$ mon DOT PITCH VGA. DC-507 $14^{\prime \prime} .41 \mathrm{~mm}$ VGA.
DC-509 14" . 31 mm VGA.
DC-515 14" . 31 mm SUPER VGA.
DC-518 14" .28 mm SUPER VGA.
DC-606 $14^{\prime \prime} .31 \mathrm{~mm}$ MULTI FREQUENCY.
V-244A 12" TTL AMBER MONOCHROME V-272A 14" DUAL FREQ AMBER MONOC:H V -272W $14^{\prime \prime}$ DUAL FREQ WHITE MONOCH V-504 14" ANALOG VGA WHITE MONOCH V-602W 14" ANALOG TTL WHITE MONOCH V-1500 15" FULL PAGE DISPLAY WITH GRAPHIC CARD CPC21M
$\$ 149.95$ $\$ 149.95$ $\$ 129.95$ $\$ 299.95$ $\$ 429.95$ $\$ 449.95$ $\$ 449.95$ $\$ 499.95$


## $\$ 475.95$

 $\$ 275.95$ $\$ 325.95$ $\$ 399.95$ $\$ 449.95$ $\$ 499.95$ $\$ 529.95$ $\$ 499.95$ $\$ 129.95$ $\$ 139.95$ $\$ 145.95$ $\$ 175.95$ $\$ 299.95$ $\$ 895.95$
## NEC montors

NEC COLOR MONITORS MACSYNC $14^{\prime \prime}$ ANALOG MŌNITOR. MACSYNC DEMO PAK. MULTISYNC 2A $14^{\prime \prime}$ VGS MONITOR. MULTISYNC 3D $14^{\prime \prime}$ DIGITAL MONITOR. MULTISYNC 4D MONITOR. MULTISYNC 5D MONITOR. MULTISYNC GSZA MONITOR. MULTISYNC 3D MAC ADAPTER. MULTISYNC 3D MAC II ADAPTER CABLE

PB1272A 12" AMBER TTL ( $720 \times 350$ ) PB1274F-A 12*' AMBER TTL HI-RES ( $720 \times 350$ ) flat screen
$\$ 127.95$

PB1474F-A 14" AMBER FLAT SCREEN DUAL MODE ( $720 \times 350,600 \times 200$ ).
$\$ 139.95$
PB1474F (720 x 350 . $600 \times 200$ ) DUAL MODE
PB1474F-W 14" WHITE FLAT SCREEN DUAL MODE
$(720 \times 350,600 \times 200) . . . . . . . \$ 175.95$
PB1474F-W 14" WHITE FLAT SCREEN DUAL MODE
$(720 \times 350,600 \times 200) . . . . . . . \$ 175.95$
$\$ 175.95$ PB1452CG $14^{\prime \prime} .52$ TILT/SWIV BASE ( $600 \times 200$ ) $\$ 349.95$ PB8503MG 12 " WHITE VGA MONOCHR. ( $640 \times 480$ ) $\$ 175.95$ PB8513VG $1^{\prime \prime}$ " 31 DOT PITCH VGA ( $640 \times 480$ ) . $\$ 575.95$ PB8541VG 14". 41 DOT PITCH VGA ( $640 \times 480$ ). $\$ 475.95$ PB8552VG $14^{\prime \prime} .52$ DOT PITCH VGA ( $640 \times 480$ ). $\$ 425.95$

## ज 드률

MD-300 14" . 52 DOT PITCH ( $600 \times 200$ ). . . . $\$ 449.95$ MD-1411 14". 31 DOT PITCH VGA ( $800 \times 600$ ) . $\$ 549.95$ MD-14111 14" . 28 DOT PITCH VGA ( $1024 \times 768$ ) $\$ 799.95$ MG-11 14" WHITE VGA MONOCHROME (1024 X 768) $\$ 299.95$

## SAMMRTON <br> SAMSUNG ELECTPON DEVICES

SAMSUNG MONITORS

CVB $\frac{158714^{\circ} \text { MULTISCAN } .28 D P 1024 \times 768 ~}{458}$ SAMTRON MONITORS
SM $430 \mathrm{~A} 14^{\prime \prime}$ TTL FLAT SCREEN AMBER $720 \times 350$ SM 430 W 14" TTL FLAT SCREEN Paperwhite $720 \times 350$. SM 440 14" TTL FLat SCREEN Paperwhite $640 \times 480$ SC 431 VII $14^{\prime \prime}$ VGA $640 \times 480.31$ DP SC $441 \mathrm{~V} 14^{\prime \prime}$ VGA $640 \times 480.41 \mathrm{DP}$. SC 431 VS $14^{\prime \prime}$ VGA $800 \times 600^{\circ} .31$ DP. $^{\circ}$

## 

$\$ 545.95$
$\$ 149.95$ $\$ 149.95$ $\$ 175.95$ $\$ 475.95$ $\$ 349.95$ $\$ 475.95$

## $\frac{10}{65} \bigcirc \square \rightarrow \square$



## Qume.

## 14" TERMINALS

QVT 101+ . . $\$ 599.95$
QVT 119+.. $\$ 699.95$
QVT 203+... $\$ 699.95$
QVT PCT. . $\$ 799.95$

WORLD CLASS

## GOLDSTAR MONITORS

GS $1210 \mathrm{~A} 12^{\prime \prime}$ TTL AMBER $720 \times 350$.
GS 1220W 12" ANALOG PAPERWHITE VGA
$720 \times 350 / 720 \times 400 / 640 \times 480$.
$\$ 189.95$ GS 1401A $14^{\prime \prime}$ FLat SCREEN TTL AMBER $720 \times 350$. $\$ 189.95$ GS $1410 \mathrm{CGA} 4^{\prime \prime}$ RGBI TTL COLOUR 0.51 mm CGA COMP. $\$ 349.95$ GS1420EGA $14^{\prime \prime}$ DUAL MODE, TTL COLOUR 0.39 mm TEXT

SWITCH, EGA \& CGA COMP. RES. $640 \times 200 / 640 \times 350 \$ 499.95$ GS $1430 \mathrm{VGA} 14^{\prime \prime}$ ANALOG, 0.31 mm VGA
$720 \times 350 / 720 \times 400 / 640 \times 480$.

$\$ 599.95$


Your \#1Source For Quality Computer Components
$\$ 949.95$
$\$ 749.95$
$\$ 799.95$
$\$ 1,099.95$ \$1,975.95 \$3,795.95
$\$ 349.95$
$\$ 27.50$
$\$ 25.00$

## AMDEK MONITORS

AMDEK MONITORS
410 A 12" TTL MONTTOR 132 COL. . . . $\$ 275.95$ 410 G 12" TTL MONTTOR 132 COL. . . . $\$ 289.95$ 410W 12" TTL MONITOR 132 COL. . . . $\$ 275.95$ 432A $14^{\prime \prime}$ VGA ANALOG TILT/SWIVEL . . $\$ 289.95$ 432W 14" VGA ANALOG TILT/SWIVEL . . $\$ 299.95$ 210A $+12^{\prime \prime}$ TTL 80 COL TILT/SWIVEL. . $\$ 199.95$ SMARTSCAN/738 14" EVGA . 31 DPI
$800 \times 600,1024 \times 768$
$\$ 995.95$ TILT/SWIVEL BASE FOR AMDEK 410. . $\$ 29.95$

## WYSE TECHNOLOGY INC. <br> WYSE TECH

WY 650 12" COLOR VGA.
WY 6 EO 14" ENH. VGA COLOR
WY 890n 19" COLOR HONITOR
WY 530 AMBER YONOCHROME MONITOR WY 530 GREEN MONOCHROME MONITOR WY 550 AMBER 14 " MONOVG MONITOR WY 550 WHITE $14^{\circ}$ MONOVG MONITOR WY 700 15" MONOCHROME MONITOR. WY 7190 19" MONOCHROME MONITOR.

## Terminals

27424 TERMINAL WY150 AMBER W/O KEYBD. . $\$ 599.95$ 85603 TERMINAL WY150 GREEN W/O XEYBD. . $\$ 599.95$ 46818 TERMINAL WY150 WHITE W/O KEYBD. . $\$ 599.95$ 98621 TERMINAL WY185 AMBER W/KEYBOARD . $\$ 699.95$ 38316 TERMINAL WYI 85 GREEN W/KEYBOARD . $\$ 699.95$ 60325 TERMINAL WY185 WHITE W/KEYBOARD . $\$ 699.95$ 29936 TERMINAL WY30 AMBER ASCII W/KBD . $\$ 599.95$ 44158 TERMINAL WY30 GREEN ASCII W/KYBD. $\$ 599.95$ SO186 TERMINAL WYSO AMBER ASCII W/KYBD. $\$ 699.95$ 46454 TERMINAL WY50 GREEN ASCII W/KYBD. $\$ 699.95$ 70435 TERMINAL WY60 AMBER ASCII W/O KBD $\$ 599.95$ 61352 TERMINAL WY60 GREEN ASCII W/O KBD $\$ 599.95$ 95284 TERMINAL WY60 WHITE ASCII W/O RBD $\$ 599.95$ 17962 TERMINAL WY85 AMBER VT220 W/O KBD $\$ 699.95$ 44952 TERMTNAL WY85 GREEN VT220 W/O KBD $\$ 699.95$ 96233 TERMINAL WY99GT AMBER W/O KEYBD . $\$ 725.95$

## Monitor \& Terminal Add-ons

62917 TERMINAL KEYBD ENH. LT GREY AT. . $\$ 189.95$ 44497 TERMDNAL KEYBD ENH. DARK GREY AT. $\$ 189.95$ 12059 TERMINAL KEYBD ANSI VT-100. . 87117 TERMINAL KEYBD ASCII. $-\dot{\circ}$ 74625 TERMINAL KEYBD ASCII DARK GREY. $\$ 189.95$ . $\$ 189.95$ 04920 TERMINAL KEYBD ENH. PC/AT . . . . $\$ 189.95$

FAX: (519) 578-9028

# Real Printing Power! 

## 5DOUN A Printer For Any Application

EPSON LX-810 80 COL 180 CPS DRAFT/30 CPS
NLQ, SMART PARK 3K BUFFER 9-PIN
\$ 275.95
EPSON FX-850 80 COL 264 CPS DRAFT/ 54 CPS
NLQ, SMART PARK 8K BUFFER 9-PIN.
525.95

EPSON FX-1050 132 COL 264 CPS DRAFT/54
CPS NLQ, SMART PARK 8K BUFFER 9-PIN.
699.95 EPSON LQ-510 80 COL 180 CPS DRAFT/ 60 CPS
LQ, SMART PARK 8K BUFFER 24-PIN.
EPSON LQ-1010 136 COL 180 CPS DRAFT/60
CPS LQ, SMART PARK 8K BUFFER 24 -PIN. EPSON LQ-850 80 COL 264 CPS DRAFT/88 CPS LQ, SMART PARK 6K BUFFER 24-PIN. EPSON LQ-1050 132 COL 264 CPS DRAFT/88 CPS LQ, SMART PARK 6K BUFFER 24-PIN. EPSON LQ-2550 136 COL 400 CPS DRAFT/133 CPS LQ 8K BUFFER 24 -PIN, COLOUR EPSON EPL-6000 LASER 6 PAGES PER MINUTE, $300 \times 300$ DPI, HP EMULATION. HP LASERJET SERIES III W/TONER HP LASERJET SERIES IIP W/TONER HP DESKJET 500
795.95
\$ 795.95
\$ 899.95
$\$ 1,495.95$
$\$ 1,750.95$
\$2,495.95
\$1,495.95
\$ 995.95
HP SERIES IIL \& IID TONER.
PRINTERS
NX 1000 II 180 CPS DRAFT/ 45 CPS FINE NLQ 9-PIN MULTI-FONT 139.95

## StQris <br> 

275.95 NX1000C 144 CPS DRAFT/36 CPS FINE NLQ 9-PIN MULTI-FONT
275.95

NX1000 RAINBOW (7 COLOUR) 144 CPS DRAFT/ 36 CPS FINE NLQ 9-PIN MULTI-FONT NXIO00C RAINBOW (7 COLOUR) 144 CPS DRAFT/ 36 CPS FINE NLQ 9-PIN MULTI-FONT. NX1500 180 CPS DRAFT/45 CPS NLQ 9-PIN NX2410 180 CPS DRAFT/60 CPS LQ 24 -PIN. NX2415 200 CPS DRAFT/66.7 CPS LQ 24-PIN. XR1000 300 CPS DRAFT/76 CPS NLQ 9-PIN. XR1500 300 CPS DRAFT/76 CPS NLQ 9-PIN. XB24-10 240 CPS/80 CPS LQ 24-PIN MULTI XB 24-15 240 CPS DRAFT/80 CPS LQ 24-PIN. LASER PRINTER-8 8 PAGES PER MINUTE
$300 \times 300$ DPI 1 MEG RAM

#  

120d DOT MATRIX 80 COL PRINTER
GSX-140 24-PIN 80 COL PRINTER. HSP-500 9-PIN DOT PRINTER 80 COL 599.95 595.95 789.95 120d RS-232c SERIAL BOARD 99.95 PREMIERE 35 RS-232c SERIAL BOARD 99.95


## DeskJet PLUS

 Generic Memory JetRam 1 MB Board-IIP/III JetRam 2 MB Board-IIP/III Jet Ram1 MB Board - II JetRam 2 MB Board -II LASER ACCESSORIES

FX-850 / FX-1050

## 290 CPS Superdraft

- 9 Pin - 264 CPS - 57 NLQ QK Buffer - Parallel $1 / \mathrm{F}$


## SEIKOSHA

## SL-80AI s349

* 24 pins dot matrix
* up to 133 cps
* 1 GK printer buifer
* a-directional printing
* I year Canadian warranty



## SP1600AI s229

* 9 pins dot matrix
* up to $160 \mathrm{cps}(40 c \mathrm{cs} \mathrm{NLQ})$
* 23 K printer buffer
* 4 draft modes. 2 NLQ modes
* double-width 2 bold face


## OLYMPIA PRINTERS

NP 80-24 200/67.\$499.95 NP 136-24 240/80.\$749.95 NDC 136-24 COLOR. $\$ 799.95$

## Roland ${ }^{[10}$ PRINTERS

RAVEN DOT. MATRIX PRINTERS
PR-9101 9-PIN DESKTOP 192 CPS
PR-9104 9-PIN DESKTOP 240 CPS HIGH PERF PR-1215 9-PIN DESKTOP 330/66 CPS WIDE. PR-2417 24-PIN DESKTOP 192/63 CPS FULL PR-2465 24-PIN DESKTOP 192/63 CPS WIDE PR-2017 17 CPS DAISY WHEEL DIABLO COMP RAVEN LASER PRINTERS
LP- 8008 PAGE/M HP COMP 1 BIN LP-1110 11 PAGE/M HP COMP 2 BINS. LP-800 1 MB RS BUNDLE/1 \& BAVENSCRIPT LP-800 2 MB RS BUNDLE/2 \& RAVENSCRIPT LP-1110 1 MB RS BUNDLE/3 \& RAVENSCRIPT LP-1110 2 MB \& RAVENSCRIPT RS BUNDLE/4

RAVEN LASER PRINTER ACCESSORIES
RL-4 R-LINK MULTI USER INTERFACE KIT. KX-P420 LEGAL SIZE PAPER CASSETTE KX-P421 LETTER SIZE PAPER CASSETTE. KX-P422 A4 SIZE PAPER CASSETTE. KX-P430 \#9/\#10 ENVELOPE CASSETTE. KX-P440 1 MB MEMORY EXPANSION BOARD KX-P450 TONER REFILL KILT
KX-P470 FONT CARD (DUTCH 801)
KX-P471 FONT CARD (SWISS 721)
KX-PDP1 DEVELOPER REPLACEMENT KIT KX-PDM1 DRUM REPLACEMENT KIT. KX-PCRI CORONA.
KX-PFT1 OZONE FILTER.
KX-PFS1 FUSER

## ROLAND FLATBED PLOTTERS

DXY-1100 A/B SIZE BEST VALUE 8-PEN
hP COMPATIBLE.
$\$ 1,299.95$
DXY-1200 A/B SIZE ELECTROSTATIC PAPER HOLD
$\$ 1,795.95$
DXY-1300 A/B SIZE TOP SMALL PLOTTER 1 MB MEMORY BUFFER
\$2,295.95
DPX-2500 C-SIZE FLATBED PLOTTER . . . . $\$ 5,495.95$
DPX-3500 D-SIZE FLATBED PLOTTER . . . . $\$ 6,995.95$
ROLAND ROLLERBED PLOTTERS
GRX-300 D-SIZE ROLLERBED, FULL
PROFESSIONAL FEATURES. . . \$5,695.95
GRX-300M D-SIZE ROLLERBED WITH I MB
MEMORY BUFFER. . . . . $\$ 5,995.95$
GRX-400M E-SIZE ROLLERBED WITH 1 MB
ROLAND THETOR PLOTTER
LTX-100 B-SIZE HIGH SPEED PRINTER/PLOT \$2,750.95 ROLAND PLOTTER STANDS
DPS-10 STAND FOR DXY-1100/1200/1300 . \$ 199.95
DPS-250 STAND FOR DPX-2500 . . . . . . \$ 599.95 DPS-350 STAND FOR DPX-3500 . . . . . . $\$ 649.95$ ROLAND DATA BUFFERS
SYA-550 DISK-BASED DATA BUFFER
STORES LARGE PLOT FILES. . . $\$ 1,099.95$ ROLAND PLOTTER PENS
WATER BASE FOUR FIBRE TIP . $3 / .6 / 2.0 \mathrm{~mm}$
A=BLACK; B=PRIMARY; C=SECONDARY...\$ 17.95 OIL BASE FOUR . 3 OR . 6 mm
$B=$ PRIMARY; C=SECONDARY COLOURS. . . . $\$ 18.95$ CERAMIC FOUR . 2 OR . 4 mm
$A=B L A C K ; \quad B=P R I M A R Y$ COLOURS
34.95

## OKIDATA

$390+/ 391+$


FUJITSU
DL 3400 .. $\$ 525$
H


## - 1 - !

PRINTERS

## OKIDATA 9 PIN PRINTERS

ML 172 180/120/30 cps, IBM5251 MODEL 2 EMULATION... \$ 325.00 ML 182 220/155/30 cps, MICROLINE EMULATION.......... $\$ 375.00$ ML 182 220/155/30 cps, MICROLINE EMULATION SERIAL.. $\$ 425.00$ ML 182 220/155/30 cps, IBM EMULATION PARALLEL.......\$ 375.00 ML 320 300/250/63 cps, EPSON/IBM PP EMULATION.......\$ 575.00 ML 321 300/250/63 cPs, EPSON/YMB PP EMULATION...... \$ 745.00 ML 320 300/250/63 cps, MICROLINE EMULATION..........\$ 575.00 OKIDATA 24 PIN PRINTERS
ML 321 WIDE 300/250/63 cps, MICROLINE EMULATION.... $\$ 745.00$ ML 380 180/60 cPS EPSON EMULATION PARALLEL.......... $\$ 595.00$ ML $390270 / 90 \mathrm{cPs}$, EPSON LQ/IBM X 24 EMULATION..... $\$ 775.00$ ML 391 WIDE $270 / 90 \mathrm{cps}$, EPSON LQ/IBM x 24 EMULA\&ION\$ 949.00 ML 393 WIDE 450/360/120 EPSON LQ EMULATJON........... $\$ 1599.00$ ML 393 WIDE COLOUR 450/360/120 EPSON LQ EMULATION. . $\$ 1745.00$ OL 400 LASER PRINTER, $4 \mathrm{ppm}, 300 \mathrm{dpi}$, HP LASER JET II E $\$ 1495.00$


## PAL/EPROM PROGRAMMER CARD

xp6005 Universal Programming Sustem

Xender

## LabTOOL

XP6000A UNIVERSAL LABTOOL ADAPTER CARD \& CABLE FOR CONNECTION WITH IBM PC XT/AT, MUST BE ORDERED FOR INITIAL•PURCHASE. ....\$ 99.95
XP6001 E/EEPROMS PROGRAMMER WITH ONE 32-PIN SOCKET............ $\$ 275.95$
XP6014 E/EEPROMS PROGRAMMER WITH FOUR 32-PIN SOCKETS......... $\$ 399.95$ E/EEPROMS PROGRAMMER WITH EIGHT 32-PIN SOCKETS........ $\$ 499.95$ XP6003 SINGLE CHIPS PROGRAMMER WITH ONE 40-PIN SOCKET FÖR MCS-48..... $\$ 345.95$ XP6004 SINGLE CHIPS PROGRAMMER WITH ONE 40-PIN SOCKET FOR MCS-51..... $\$ 345.95$ XP6005 UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER WITH ONE 40-PIN SOCKET FOR E/EEPROMS, SINGLE CHIPS MICROS, BIPOLAR PROMS, LOGIC DEVICES LIKE PAL, PEEL, EPLD, GAL, etc........................ $\$ 895.95$ *ALL THE ABOVE LABTOOL PROGRAMMER CARDS SUPPLIED WITH DRIVER \& DEVICE LIBRARY SOFTWARE*

## H20)

## XPOO

BI-LO SYSTEMS
ALL-02 UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER/TESTER....... $\$ 795.95$
ALL-03 UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER/TESTER. . . . . . $\$ 895.95$
SAC-201 ADAPTER (FOR ALL-03).............. $\$ 75.95$
CSA-04 ADAPTER (FOR ALL-02).............. . . 775.95
48ㄹㄹ-01C 8748 PROGRAMMER...................... . $\$ 349.95$
PAP-OLC PAL PROGRAMMER. ....................... $\$ 399.95$
DMT-01C LOGIC IC, DRAM TESTER.............. $\$ 275.95$ HIGH SPEED 8 M BIT $E(E)$ PROM PROGRAMMER

SEP-88 8 TEXTOOLS................................ $\$ 799.95$
AT-101/A UV EPROM ERASER (30pc) W/TIMER... $\$ 225.95$

## Excellent Development Tool System from Sunshine

EW-701 EPROM WRITER CARD (FOR PC/XT/AT) (1 TEXTOOLS 2716 - 271024 ).......
EW-704 EPROM WRITER CARD (FOR PC/XT/AT) ( 4 TEXTOOLS 2716 - 271024 )......
EPROM WRITER CARD (FOR PC/XT/AT) ( 8 TEXTOOLS 2716 - 271024 ).......
EPROM WRITER CARD (FOR PC/XT/AT) (1 TEXTOOLS 2716-27512)....... EPROM WRITER CARD (FOR PC/XT/AT) ( 4 TEXTOOLS 2716 - 27512) ............ $\$ 249.95$
$\qquad$
 HEP-808 8M BITS HIGH SPEED E(E) PROM PROGR.. $\$ 699.95$ EPS-011 EXPANSION SLOT FOR PC/XT............... 889.95 ETC-010 EXTENSION CARD FOR PC/XT/AT.......... $\$ 49.95$ EXPRO-40 PC-BASED UNIVERSAL DEVICE PROGRAMMER\$995.95 ICT-302 DRAM TESTER. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 225.95$ PAW-401 PAL PROGRAMMER' CARD (FOR PC/XT/AT) . $\$ 399.95$ ADP-51 8751 WRITER ADAPTER...................... 89.95 BW-601 BIPOLAR PROM PROGRAMMER CARD......... $\$ 375.95$ RU-201/T EPROM U.V. ERASER. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 139.95$ UPW-481X 8748 WRITER CARD (FOR PC/XT/AT) ..... $\$ 299.95$ UPW-484 8748 PROGRAMMER CARD. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 349.95$


## TNTELICGNT PROGRiMME.



LP-ICT-7 LINEAR IC TESTER................... $\$ 2,995.95$ LP-ICT-6B DIGITAL IC TESTER................. $\$ 1,250.95$ LEAP-1600 UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER I.......... $\$ 1,350.95$ LEAP-1600A UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER II......... $\$ 1,895.95$ LEAP-101A MULTI-CHIP PROGRAMMER CARD (PCB \& MANUAL \& CABLE \& SOFTWARE \& MODULE).............. \$ 445.95
LEAP-101 EPROM PROGRAMMER CARD........... $\$ 225.95$
LEAP-201 SINGLE CHIP WRITER CARD.........\$ 225.95
LER-123 EPROM ERASER. ....................... 199.95
LER-121 EPROM ERASER.......................... 99.95
WICE-1 ROM EMULATOR....................... $\$ 699.95$

## 를 를 SUPER-QUCK

CLK-3000 PAL/EPROM PROGRAMMER CARD

## \$475

ILON SPECIAL ITEMS
YL-23 I.E.S.D. II CARD, EPROM WRITER, W/MULTI FUNCTION TESTER.............
$\$ 399.95$
YL-24 87 WRITER BOX FOR $8742 / 48 / 29 / 51 \ldots . . \$ 175.95$ Y- 50 PAL WRITER BOX
$\$ 215.95$ +YL-24/YL-50 MUST BE USED WITH YL-23*


SUPER-QUICK
CLK-6000 EPROM PROGRAMMER CARD PROGRAM 1 TO 12 PCS AT ONE TIME
CLK-6000T: 12 TEXTOOL.................. $\$ 449.95$ CLK-6000E: 8 TEXTOOL EXPAND TO 12.. $\$ 395.95$ CLK-6000S: 6 TEXTOOL EXPAND TO 12.. $\$ 375.95$ CLK-6000F: 4 TEXTOOL................... $\$ 299.95$ CLK-6000A: 1 TEXTOOL EXPAND TO 4... $\$ 275.95$ * EPROM PARTS SAME AS CLK-3000 SPECIFICATIONS*

12 SEC., 276424 SEC 2712848 SEC. 2725696 27512300 SEC.


200MH: LOGIC
ANALYZER

When performance $=$ Frequency $\mathbf{x}$ channel $x$ memory $x$ irigger level, then our price/ performance is the lowest in the world. Contact us today for full information.


CLK 2450 LOGIC ANALYSIS CARD ( 50 MHz )....... $\$ 895$ CLK 2400 LOGIC ANALYSIS CARD ( 100 MHz )... $\$ 1,395$ CLK 27200 LOGIC ANALYSIS CARD ( 200 MHz )... $\$ 4,495$ CLK 27100 LOGIC ANALYSIS CARD ( 100 MHz )... $\$ 2,495$

|  | Frequency | Channel | Memory | Impedance | Threshold Voltage | External Clock | Trigger | Qualify | Max Input | Type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CLK-27200 | $\begin{aligned} & 200 \mathrm{MHz} \\ & 250 \mathrm{H}_{2} \text { to } 50 \mathrm{MH} \end{aligned}$ | Channel 0.5 Channel 0.23 | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \mathrm{~K} \\ & 4 \mathrm{~K} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 500 \mathrm{~K} \Omega \\ \leqslant 5 \mathrm{P} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \text { Sets } \\ & -10 \mathrm{~V} 10 \mathrm{~V} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \text { Channels } \\ & 0.50 \mathrm{MHz} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \text { Levels } \\ & " 0 ", " 1 ", " x " \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \text { Channels } \\ & " 0{ }^{\prime \prime}, " 1 ", " x " \end{aligned}$ | $\pm 150 \mathrm{~V}$ | Porisble or Card |
| CLK-27100 | $\begin{aligned} & 250 \mathrm{~Hz} \text { to } 100 \mathrm{MHz}_{2} \\ & 250 \mathrm{~Hz} \text { to } 50 \mathrm{MHz} \end{aligned}$ | Channe! 0.5 <br> Channel 0.23 | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \mathrm{~K} \\ & 4 \mathrm{~K} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 500 \mathrm{~K} \Omega \\ & \leqslant \mathrm{sP} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \mathrm{Sets} \\ & -10 \mathrm{~V} 1013 \mathrm{~V} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \text { Channels } \\ & 0-50 \mathrm{MHz} \end{aligned}$ | 16 Levels "0", "1", "x" | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \text { Channels } \\ & " 0 \text { ". " } 1 \text { ", " } x \text { ". } \end{aligned}$ | $\pm 150 \mathrm{~V}$ | Poriable or Card |
| CLK. 2400 | $100 \mathrm{MH7}$ 25 KHz to 25 MHz | Channel 0.5 Channel 0.23 | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \mathrm{~K} \\ & 1 \mathrm{~K} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \mathrm{~K} \Omega \\ & <15 \mathrm{P} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \text { Sets } \\ & -10 \mathrm{~V} \text { to } 10 \mathrm{~V} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Channel } \\ & 0.25 \mathrm{MH} 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { I Level "0", "1"" "x" } \\ & \text { 100MHz "00", "1", only } \end{aligned}$ | ! Chisnnel | $\pm 25 \mathrm{~V}$ | Card |

40 LANCASTER 8 T., W. KITCHENER, ONT. NZM 4SO PH: (519) 576-9902
FAX: (519) 578-902:

## IBM Industrial Control Interface Cards

## DEER MOUNTAIN

DI- P005A DM-P005B DM- P007 DH-P008 DM-P009 DM-PO11A

DY-P011B DM-P012 DM-P013 DM-P014 DM-P016 DM-P017A DM-P017B DM-P019 DM-P020 DM-P021A DM-P021B

DM-P022
DM-PO23 DM-P024A

DM-P024B
DM-P025A
DM-P025B
DM-P026

DM-P027-8
DM-P027-16
DM-P028-I
DM-P028-0
DM-P029
DM-P030
DM-P031
DM-P032-8
DM-P032-16
DM-P033A
DM-P033B
DM-P034
DH-P035A
DM-P035B
DM-P036A
DM-P036B
DM-P037-8
DM-P037-16
DM-P038
D4-P039
DM-P042
DM-P043
DM-P044
DM-P045
DM-P046
DM-P052
DM-P053
DM-P061
D $\mathrm{H}=\mathrm{PO} 62$
DM-P049
(16cm X 29 cm ).
DH-POS1 PC/AT EXPANSION SLOT (STARDING MODE) $\$ 89.95$
$\$ 399.95$
A/D, D/A CONVERTER CARD ( $D, M, C$ ). .
A/D, D/A CONVERTER CARD WITH CURRENT AND VOITAGE OUT PIT (D M,C) 16 REED RELAY OUTPUT CARD ( $D, M, C$ ). 16 OPTICALLY ISOLATED INPUT CARD. TTL I/O CARD (D,M,C)
RIGH SPEED A/D CONVERTER CARD WITH VOLTAGE INPUT ( $D, M, C$ ).
HIGH SPEED A/D CONVERTER CARD WITH CURRENT INPUT ( $D, M, C$ ). $\qquad$ $\$ 449.95$ $\$ 299.95$ $\$ 239.95$ \$299.95
$\$ 649.95$
$\$ 695.95$
$\$ 299.95$
$\$ 299.95$
$\$ 625.95$
$\$ 29.95$
\$49.95
$\$ 179.95$
$\$ 245.95$
$\$ 299.95$
$\$ 39.95$
$\$ \quad 39.95$
EXTENSION CARDS FOR PC/XT 3 EXTENSION SLOT \& EXTENSION CARD FOR PC/XT(C)
$\$ 119.95$ 32 OPTICALLY ISOLATED INPUT CARD(DMC) $\$ 349.95$ 32 REED RELAY OUTPUT CARD (D,M,C). EXPANSION SLOT HITH WIRE HRAPPING FOR PC/XT.
4-SLOT WITH WIRE WRAPPING AREA FOR PC/XT MODULIZED CARDS EXPANSION SLOT WITH WIRE HRAPPING AREA FOR PC/AT(C).
$\$ 199.95$
\$ 89.95 4-SLOT WITH WIRE WRAPPING AREA FOR PC/AT MODULTZED CARDS.
$\$ 225.95$ $1 \mathrm{D} / \mathrm{A}, 8 \mathrm{~A} / \mathrm{D}, 8$ REED REIAY OUTPUT, 8 TTL I/O, 8 OPTICALLY INPUT, 8 OPTICALLY OUTPUT (FOUR LAYER) (D,M,C) $\$ 699.95$ 8 OPTICALLY SOLID STATE RELAY FOR SMALL LOADS (D,M). 16 OPTICALLY SOLID STATE RELAY FOR SMALL LOADS (D,M).
$\$ 429.95$
S.S.R OPERATION FOR OFTTCALLY TAPUT \$299.95 S.S.R OPERATION FOR REED REIAY OUTP. $\$ 299.95$ MINI EXTENDER CARD FOR PC/AT . . . . $\$ 49.95$ SIMULATION AND TERMINAL BLOCK FOR DM- P009(C)
$\$ 129.95$
MINI EXTENDER CARD FOR PC/XT . . . . $\$ 49.95$ 8 OPTICALLY ISOLATED S.S.R. OUTPUT USING MOSFET'S (D,M,C)
$\$ 399.95$
16 OPTICALLY ISOLATED S.S.R. OUTPUT USING MOSFET ${ }^{+}$S ( $D, M, C$ )
$\$ 449.95$ PC/AT 80386 DECODED I/O CARD (M) . 89.95 PC/AT 80386 WIRE WRAPPING CARD . . . $\$ 49.95$
PC/AT 80386 EXTENSION CARD
PC/XT DECODED I/O CARD (M) PC/XT HIRE WRAPPING CARD
( $34.3 \mathrm{~cm} \times 10.2 \mathrm{~cm} \times 0.13 \mathrm{~cm}$ )
PC/AT DECODED I/O CARD (M) PC/XT WIRE WRAPPING CARD
8 data isOlation relay output ( $D, M, C$
(ISOLATION VOLTAGE: 4000 VA ).
16 data ISOLATION RELAY OUTPUT
( $\mathrm{D}, \mathrm{M}, \mathrm{C}$ ) (ISOLATION VOLTAGE: 4000 VA ) . $\$ 399.95$ 4-TRIAC OUTPUT CONTROLLED BY DH-P023 (2200VA)
\$299.95
PS/ 2 WIRE WRAPPING CARD.
16 OPTICALLY INFUT AND 16 REED RELAY OUTPUT CARD.
16 HIGH SPEED OPTO COUPLERS INPUT CARD ( 1 M BTT/SEC).
$\$ 399.95$
$\$ 299.95$ CARD CARD (LM BIT/SEC).
\$299.95 6 SUPER HIGH SPEED OPTO COUPLERS INPUT CARD ( 10 M BIT/SEC) 16 SUPER HIGH SPEED OPTO COUPLERS OUTPUT CARD (10M BIT/SEC).
\$399.95 16 TURBO RIGH SPEED OPTO COUPLERS INPUT CARD ( 40 M BIT/SEC)
$\$ 595.95$ 16 TURBO BIGH SPEED OPTO COUPLERS OUTPUT CARD (4OM BIT/SEC).
$\$ 595.95$ 16 REED RELAY OUTPUT AND 16 BIGA SPEED OFTO COUPLERS INPUT CARD
$\$ 449.95$ 16 REED RELAY OUTPUT AND 16 RIGB SPEED OPTO COUPLERS OUTPUT CARD. SUPPER PS/2 WIRE WRAPPING CARD ( $16 \mathrm{~cm} \times 29 \mathrm{~cm}$ )


SC-series
A/D D/A Card
Gencral Purpose


DM-P019


## SINGULAR теснnology corp.

data control products
SI- 3232 INDUSTRIAL CONTROL I/O CARD
IGITAL I/O, ISOLATED I/O \& IIMER
SI-8255 LOW COST 8255 I/O 8253 TIMER CARD
SI-1048 ADVANCED 82C255 I/0 8254 TIMER CARD
DIGITAL I/O \& TIMER
139.95

SI-720 CONTROL MASTER
720 BIT DIGITAL I/O \& COUNTER SYSTEM.. \$1,695.95
SI-336 336 BIT DIGITAL I/O \& COUNTER CARD.... $\$ 795.95$
SI-144 144 BIT DIGITAL I/O \& COUNTER CARD.... $\$ 345.95$ SCREW TERMINAL AND EXPANSION PRODUCTS:

SS-037 SCREN TERMINAL BOARD FOR SC-SERIES,
SD-SERIES, SA-SERIES \& SM-SERIES...... \$ 129.95
SS-P108 PHOTO-COUPLED INPUT EXPANSION MODULE
FOR SI-1048, SS-1096, SI-8255 \& SM-SER\$ 179.95
SS-ROO8 RELAY OUTPUT EXPANSION MODULE FOR
SI-1048, SS-1096, SI-8255 \& SM-SERIES \$ 179.95
SS-1096 DIGITAL I/O EXPANSION MODULE FOR
SI-1048.
219.95

SS-8254 18 INDEPENDENT 16-BIT COUNTERS.........\$ 219.95
SS-ADl2 12 BIT A/D CONVERTER BOARD............... $\$ 4$.
SS-AD16 16 BIT A/D CONVERTER BOARD............... 799.95
SS-DA12 12 BIT D/A CONVERTER BOARD (2 CH)..... 4449.95
SS-DAl6 16 BIT D/A CONVERTER BOARD (2 CH)..... $\$ 799.95$
SS-06DA 6 CH LOW COST 12 BIT D/A CONV BOARD... $\$ 595.95$
SS-ISDA 1 CH ISOLATION 12 BIT D/A CONV BOARD.. $\$ 399.95$
SS-3656 ISOLATION AMPLIFIER BOARD................ 889.95
SS-0116 16DI MULTIPLEXER \& AMPLIFIER BOARD.... $\$ 445.95$ DATA ACQUISITION PRODUCTS:

SC-1202 12 BIT HIGH PERFORMANCE AD/DA CARD....\$ 349.95
SC-1402 14 BIT HIGH PERFORMANCE AD/DA CARD.... $\$ 545.95$
SC-1602 16 BIT HIGH PERFORMANCE AD/DA CARD.... $\$ 635.95$
SA-1216D 12 BIT INSTRUMENT A/D CARD 15uS(MIN)..\$ 799.95
SA-1216HD 12 BIT HIGH SPEED INSTRUMENTS A/D CARD $\$ 1,195.95$
SA-1616D 16 BIT INSTRUMENTS A/D CARD. ............. $\$ 1,395.95$
SA-1616HD 16 BIT HIGH SPEED INSTRUMENT A/D CARD. $\$ 2,595.95$
SD-1201 12 BIT HIGH SPEED INSTRUMENT D/A CARD. $\$ 395.95$
SD-1202 12 BIT HIGH SPEED INSTRUMENT D/A CARD.\$ 539.95
SD-1203 12 BIT HIGH SPEED INSTRUMENT D/A CARD. $\$ 675.95$
SD-1601 16 BIT HIGH SPEED INSTRUMENT D/A CARD. $\$ 549.95$
SD-1602 16 BIT HIGH SPEED INSTRUMENT D/A CARD. $\$ 749.95$
SD-1603 16 BIT HIGH SPEED INSTRUMENT D/A CARD. $\$ 945.95$
SI-7612 SUPER 12 BIT AD/DA CARD.................. $\$ 119.95$
SI-7614 SUPER 14 BIT AD/DA CARD................... $\$ 225.95$
SI-7616 SUPER 16 BIT AD/DA CARD. ..................... 249.95
DATA COMMUNICATION PRODUCTS:
SI-7210 IEEE-488 INTERFACE CARD................. $\$ 349.95$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { SI-7220 } & \text { IEEE-488 INTERFACE CARD COMPATIBLE } \\ & \text { N.I PCII \& PCIIA.............................. } 795.95\end{array}$
SI-625 IEEE-488 INTERFACE CARD WITH IEC-625..\$795.95
MULTIFUNCTION CONTROL PRODUCTS:
SM-2805 MULTIFUNCTION CONTROL CARD
(CPU, RAM, DMA) A/D, D/A, DIGITAL I/O\& TIMER $40 \mathrm{KHz} \ldots . . . \ldots . .$.
SM-2471 MULTIFUNCTION CONTROL CARD (CPU, RAM, DMA) A/D, D/A,
DIGITAL I/O \& TIMER 310KHz . . . . . . . . . . . \$3, 995.95
OTHER PRODUCTS:
DM-P030B
SI-010 SLOT EXTENSION CARD FOR PC/XT/AT...... 8 89.95
SI-011 SLOT EXTENSION KIT FOR PC/XT/AT....... $\$ 149.95$
SI-016 PROTOTYPE DEVELOPMENT CARD............... 9.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { SP-1215 } & \text { DC TO DC CONVERTER POWER SUPPLY........ } \$ 2259.95 \\ \text { SI-0190-K } & \text { BAR CODE READER (RESOLUTION O.190mm).. } \$ 489.95\end{array}$
SI-0125-K BAR CODE READER (RESOLUTION 0.125mm).. $\$ 499.95$


ACROSSER TECHNOLOGY
IBM, PC, XT, AT, INDUSTRIAL CONTROL INTERFACE CARD AR-B 7001 ROM DISK CARD
 AR-B 2102 SPST REED RELAY OUTPUT CARD AR-B 9101 SSR INPUI/OUTPUT MODULE AR-B 3001 A/D CONVERTER CARD
AR-B 2001 PHOTO COUPLE ISOLATION INPUT CARD
 AR-B 7002 RAM DISK CARD AR-B 3201 A/D D/A CONVERTER CARD $A R-B 2201$ TTL INPUT/OUTPUT CARD AR-B 2011 PHOTO COUPLE INPUT MODULE

# PC-hased Industrial and Lah Automation 

PC-LabCard 2 亿
Lab, Industrial and Engineering I/O Cards for IBM PC/XT/AT
MULTIFUNCTION DATA ACQUISITION
( $\mathrm{A} / \mathrm{D}, \mathrm{D} / \mathrm{A}, \mathrm{D} / \mathrm{I} / 0$ ) CARDS FOR PC/XT/AT
PCL-860 $4 \frac{1}{2}$ DIGIT VOLTMETER (DCV/ACV/DCR) CARD. . $\$$ PCL-711S YOUR PC-MITTILB PACRACE
PCL-812 ENHANCED MULTI-LAB CARD............................
PCL-B12PG MLITI-LAB CARD HITH PROGRAMMABLE GAIN.. $\$$
PCL-718 HIGH PERFORMANCE DAS CARD..................
PCL-818 HIGH SPEED (100K/SEC) DATA ACQUISITION $\$$
REAL HORLD (INDUSTRIAL) I/O CARDS FOR PC/XT/AT
PCL-720 DIGITAL I/O AND COMNTER CARD.....
PCL-722 144 BIT DIGITAL I/O CARD...
PCL-725 RELLAY AND ISOLATED D/I CARD
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { PCL-726 } & 6 \text { CHANNEL D/A OUTPUT CARD... } \\ \text { PCL-738B } & \text { STEPPING MOTOR CONTROL CARD }\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { PCL-738B } & \text { STEPPING MOTOR CONTROL CARD.. } \\ \text { PCL-830 } & 10 \text { CHANNEL COUNTER/TIMER CARD }\end{array}$
PCL-670 PC-VOICE CARD
IEEE-488/SERIAL INTERFACE PRODUCTS FOR PC/XT/AT
PCL-743 PS-422/RS-485 INTEPFACE CIPD KI/AT
PCL-848A MULTIFUNCTION IEEE-488 CARD.................
PCL-848B MULTIFINCTION IEEE-488 CARD H/IEC-625 MULTIFINCTION IEEE-488 CARD H/IEC-625
CONNECTOR (IEC-625 to IEEE-488 CABLE)
PCLA-488 IEEE-488 (GP-18) BUS ANALYZER............ \$
225.9
399.95
299.95
625.95
395.95

SPECIAL PC-BuS CardS FOR industrial pC/Xt/at
PCX-795 ACTIVE BUS EXPANSION SYSTEM FOR PC/XT/AT \$ 699.95
PCL-790 RAM/ROM DISK CARD.................................
PCL-7912 360K SRAM MEMORY CARTRIDGE FOR PCL-790......................... 425.95
PCL-7922 360K EPROM MEMORY CARTRIDGE FOR PCL-790.. $\$ 299.95$
PCL-7924 720R EPROM MEMORY CARTRIDGE. . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$$
ENGINEER $\cdot S$ TOOL-CARDS FOR PC/XT/AT
PCL-750 PROTOTYRE DEVELOPMENT CARD................... $\$ 99.95$ PCL-755A PC SLOT EXTENSION CARD (XT/AT)............ $\$ 79.95$ PCL-755C PC SLOT EXTENSION KIT (XT/AT).............. $\$ 129.95$ PCL-510 PC LOGIC ANALYZER ( $100 \mathrm{MHz} / 24 \mathrm{CH}$ )............. $\$ 1,995.95$ DAUGHTER BOARDS \& WIRING KIT
PCLD-780 WIRTNG TERMINAL BOARD.............................. 99.95
PCLD-781 QUICK CON. WIRING BOARD........................ $\$ 189.95$
PCLD-782 OPTO-ISOLATED D/I BOARD.
PCLD-785 RELAY OUTPUT BOARD ( 16 CH )
PCLD-786-OPT000
PCLD-786-0PTO PCLD-786-0PIOO PCLD-786 HITH 4 DC SSR's ON BOARD... PCLD-786-OPTOO3 PCLD-786 WITH 8 DC SSR's $\sin$ ON BOARD... PCLD-786-0PT004 PCLD-786 HITH 4 AC +4 DC SSR. PCLD-788 RELAY SCANNER/MOLTIPLEXER BOARD PCLD-789 AMPLIFIER \& MILTIPLEXER BOARD. $\qquad$ PCLD-789 AMPLIFIER \& MLTIPLEXER BOARD............... PCLD-889 PROGRAMMABLE GAIN AMPLIFIER/MULTIPLEXER. . \$ PCLD-770 SIGNAL CONDITIONING BOARD. PCLD-7700 BREADBOARD MODULE FOR PCLD-770................... PCLD-7701 ISOLATED AMPLIFIER MOLDULE FOR PCLD-770.. \$ PCLD-7702 AMP. HITH I/V SOURCE MODILE FOR PCLD-770 \$ PCLE-1050 INDUSTRIAL WIRING KIT. PCLD-ENC ENCLOSURE (BOX) FOR PCLD SERIES DGHT BD... MAJOR SUPPORT SOFTHARE PACEAGE
PCLS-SCOPE PC STORAGE SCOPE SOFTHARE....................
PCLS-700-1 PC LABDAS LEVEL 1.................................. PCLLS-700-2 PC LABDAS LEVEL
PCLS-701 LABTECH NOTEBOOT
PCLS-702 LABTECH ACQUIRE.
PCLS-707 LABTECH CONTROL.
PCLSS-704 LABTECH CONTROL.
PCLS-704 ASYSTANT +.........
PCLS-705-1 UNKELSCOPE JNNIOR
PCLS-705-2, UNKELSCOPE LEVEL
PCLS-708 DADISP.... $\qquad$
PCLS-805-Sl SNAPSHOT WAVEFORM ACQUISITION SYSTEM
INCLUDES PCLS-805-00 + OPT 01, 02...
PCLS-805-S2 SNAPSTREAM HIGH SPEED DATA STREAMING
SYSTEM INCL. PCLS $-805=00+$ OPT 01, 0
ACQUISITION TCLSE.
also availlable softhare packages
PCLS-701-RTA LABTECH REAL TIME ACCESS.................. $\$ 495.95$
PCLS-703 ASYST (MODULE $1+2+3$ ).............................. $\$ 3.195 .95$
PCLS-706 LABTECH CHROM+..................................... $\$ 9.959 .95$
PCLS-805-00 SNAPSHOT STORAGE SCOPE................................. 795.95
PCLS-718-C C LANGUAGE SUPPORT FOR PCL-718..............
PCLS -718 - P PASCAL SUPPORT FOR PCL-718.....
PCLS-848-C C LANGUAGE SUPPORT FOR PCL-848
PCLS-848-P PASCAL SUPPORT FOR PCL-848...
PCLS-35DS MULTI-LANGUAGE SUPPORT FOR PCL-711........ ACCESSORIES
$\frac{\text { ACCESSORIES }}{\text { PCLD }} 16 \mathrm{CH}$ I/O MODULE CARRIER BOARD (PCL-722) $\$ 199.9$ PCLD-7224 24 CH I/O MODULE CARRIER BOARD (PCL-722) $\$ 235.95$

650.95
399.95 499.95
545.95
995.95
995.95
150.95 499.95 399.95 225.95
199.95
435.95 749.95
99.95 435.95
225.95 249.95


TTL I/O Card


12 Bit AD/DA Card


AD/DA Terminal Board


PCL 718 Hiph Performance Data Acquisition Card


PCL- 830 10 Channel Counter /Timer Card


PCL-725
Relay Actuator and
Isolated D/I Card
89.95
89.95
89.95


## \& LABORATORY AUTOMATION

digital I/o cards
$8255-8253$ I/O CARD ( 48 I/O LINES) H/O CABLE........ $\$ 89.95$
MUTI 8255 I/O CARD ( 48 I/O LINES) UP TO 192
I/O LINES, H/2 CABLES. $\qquad$ TIL I/O CARD ( 64 I/O LINES) AD/DA CARDS STPER 8 BIT AD/DA CARD (A/D $-10 V$ 12 BIT AD/DA CARD (OV 9V) VERSION 8905.. SUPER 12 BIT AD/DA CARD ( -10 V IOV) (I D/A
CHANNEL, 16 A/D SINGLE-ENDED CHANNEL).
.$\$ 219.95$
NEL, 16 A/D
SUPER 14 BIT AD/DA CARD $9-10 \mathrm{~V}$ 10V) 10 (1 D/A
CHANNEL, 16 A/D SINGLE-ENDED CHANNEL)..
SUPER 14 BIT AD/DA CARD ( -10 V 10V)(2 D/A
CHANNEL, 16 A/D SINGLE-ENDED CRANNEL).
12 BIT HIGH PERFORMANCE AD/DA CARD.
$\qquad$ $\$ 249.95$ $\$ 275.95$

14 BIT HIGH PERFORMANCE AD/DA CARD. $\qquad$ $\$ 299.95$

## INDUSTRIAL CONTROL FAMILY

8 CHANNEL INDUSTRIAL CONTROL BOARD. $\qquad$
8 CRANNEL SSR/LOGIC OUTPUT BOARD.
6 CHATBL
16 CHANNEL RELAY OUTPUT BOARD............ $\qquad$ . $\$ 179.95$
8 CHANNEL PHOTO COUPLE ISOLATOR/8 CHANNEL RELAY OUTPUT BOARD.

ad/Da TERMINAL bOARD. . $\$ 299.95$
...... . . . . . . . . . ............ . $\$ 109.95$
CASE FOR INDUS RACK ( 19
COMMUNICATION FAMILY
IEEE-488 CARD. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 229.95$

## LYTECM

## FLYTECH TECHNOLOGY


$\frac{\text { INDUSTRIAL CONTROL INTEKTACE }}{\text { FPC }-010}$
(16 CHANHEL).. FPC-011 PC ADDA-14 CARD ( 16 CHANNEL).. $\$ 229.95$ FPC=01L PC ADDA-14 CAN ( 16 CBANNEL).. $\$ 229.95$
PC-011
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { FPC }-023 & \text { PC SUPER ADDA-8 CARD............. } \$ 199.95 \\ \text { FPC }-047 & \text { PC MULTI D/A-8 CARD............ } \$ 249.95\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { FPC-047 } & \text { PC MULTI D/A-8 CARD............. } \$ 249.95 \\ \text { FFC-048 } & \text { PC MULTI D/A-12 CARD........... } \$ 399.95\end{array}$
FPC-024 PC. 8255 I/O CARD.................... $\$ 89.95$
FPC-067 XC ADVANCED 8255 I/O CARD....... $\$ 149.95$
FPC-030A PC IEEE-488 CARD.................... $\$ 199.95$
FPC-046 PC INDUSTRIAL I/O CARD.......... $\$ 249.95$
PC-057 PC UNIVERSAL CARD.................. 89.95
IITTERFACE $P C$ ADVANCED ADDA- 12 CAND
(A/D CONVERSION TMRE 25u*ec
FPC-010
PC ADDA-12 CARD
SOFTHARE MAHUA IDCLD DEMO
SOFTHARE \& MANUAL IMCL.\}......\$469.95

(A/D CONVERSION TIME LSusec
WITH SAMPLIMG\& HOLD, DE\%
SOFTWARE \& MANUAL INCL. J..... $\$ 499.95$
PC ADVANCED ADDA-14 CARD. ...... $\$ 699.95$
PC ADDA-16 CARD.................. $\$ 499.95$
PC RIGG SPEED 8 BIT A/D CARD
( 8 BIT A/D, ONE INPUT CHANNEL
SAMPLING RATE 2500E PER SECOND
THO LOOcm COAXIAL CABLE W/BNC
PLUG AT ONE END \& ITPE TERMIMAL
AT THE OTHER END, DEMO SOFTWARE
( MANUAL INCL. )..................... $\$ 449.95$
PC STEPPIAG MOTOR CONTROL CARD
( 3 INDEPENDENT STEPPIIG MOTOR
SNTERFACE, BUILD IK SINGLE CBIP
COMMAND PROCESSOR, WITH MANUAL
AND DEMO SOFTHARE INCL.)...... $\$ 499.95$
PC DIGITAL I/O CARD........... $\$ 149.95$
PC IEEE 488
(GPIB INTERFACE)
FL-212

## DAUGRTER BOARDS

FL-121 ANALOG TERMINAL BOARD (40 TERM PORTS).. $\$ 89.95$
FL-122 I/O TERMINAL BOARD-A (20 TERM PORTS)... $\$ 85.95$
FL-123 I/O TERMINAL BOARD-B ( 40 TERH PORTS)... $\$ 95.95$
FL-124 CURRENT TERMINAL BOARD
(16 SET 0-20mA CONVERSION PORTS).......\$99.95
FL- 125
ISOLATED I/O TERMINAL BOARD (8 OPTO-
ISOLATOR INPUT \& 8 REED-RELAY OUTPUT HITH LED INDICATOR
SSR SOLID STATE I/O TERMINAL BOARD (4 SET AC SSR AC280V/3A OUTPUT EXPAND TO 8 SETS \& 8 DIGITAL INPUT HITH

SSR SOLID STATE I/O TERMINAL BOARD (4 SET DC SSR DC60V/3A OUTPUT EXPAND TO 8 SETS \& 8 DIGITAL INPUT WITH
PCL-812PG Enhanced Muiti-Lab LED INDICATOR)


## 

WHY WAIT? CALL ORION ELECTRONICS NOW!
ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-265-2658

Uroer uesk a 18 ennical support open:
9.00 a.m. to 6.00 p.m. Monday - Friday 9.00 am to $5.00 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Saturday

For Service
CALL
1-519-576-9026

## ELEGRONG

## AROB

RH-SD
RH-SD
RH-10
RH-11
SOLDERLESS BREADBOARD

1 DISTR \& 1 TERMINAL STRIP 740 TIE POINTS........... \$ 12.50
2 DISTR \& 1 TERMINAL STRIP 840 TIE POINTS............ $\$ 14.95$
RH-21B 2 DISTR \& 1 TERM STRIP 840 TIE POINTS W/STAND.......\$ 21.50
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { RH-32 } & 3 \text { DISTR \& } 2 \text { TERM. STRIPS } 1580 \text { TIE POINTS W/STAND..... } \$ 29.95 \\ \text { PH-53 } & 5\end{array}$
RH-53 5 DISTR \& 3 TERM STRIPS 2420 TIE POINTS W/STAND.... $\$ 39.95$
RH-74 7 DISTR \& 4 TERM STRIPS 3260 TIE POINTS W/STAND.... $\$ 49.95$
MB-85 ADJUSTABLE MULTI-BOARD....................................... 15.95
FTP-15/20pcs FIVE-POINT TERMINAL........................................................................ 85
LT-20/20pcs LIGHT TERMINAL. ........................................................ 8.95
OLS-1000
LOGIC PROBES
LP-2800
LP-3500
LP-540H
CT-1125
IC TEST CLIPS
ITC-8A 8 PINS................... $\$ 7.50$
ITC-14A 14 PINS.................. $\$ 9.50$
ITC-16A 16 PINS.................. $\$ 10.95$
ITC-20A 20 PINS.................. $\$ 11.50$
ITC-22A 22 PINS.................. $\$ 12.95$
ITC-24A 24 PINS.................. $\$ 13.50$
ITC-28A 28 PINS.................. $\$ 14.95$
ITC-36A 36 PINS................... $\$ 18.50$
ITC-40A 40 PINS................... $\$ 19.95$
ITC-48A 48 PINS................... $\$ 24.50$
ITC-64A 64 PINS.................. $\$ 32.50$
UIB SERIES UNIVERSAL INTERFACE BREADBOARS UIB-34* 2320 TIE POINT........ $\$ 89.95$ UIB-46* 3160 TIE POINTS....... $\$ 89.95$ UIB-68* 4640 TIE POINTS...... $\$ 119.95$ * INCL. EDGE PLATE (EP-3),4 BINDING POSTS 1 RS-232C, D-SUB CONNECTOR (UC-02)
EXTRACTORS
ICP-20
IC PULLER.
PR......
PB-16 DIP IC PULLER............ 3.95
3.95
$\$ 3.95$


## RCD MEASURINO INSTRUMENTS

RCC450 BARGRAPH DIGITAL MULTIMETER. $\qquad$
$\qquad$
RCC320 DIGITAL MULTIMETER 750VAC/1000VDC................ $\$ 40.00$
RCC185 SAFETY LEADS...................................... $\$ 79.50$
RCC280 VOLTAGE TESTER....................................... 17.95
RCC360 DROP PROOF, WATER RESISTANT DMM............... $\$ 132.00$
RCC330 DROP PROOF, CLAMP-ON SIMILAR TO \# $3100 . . . \$ 69.00$


RCC420 SIMILAR TO \# 3240 bUT 750VAC................. $\$ 42.10$
ARGOSY TECHNOLOGY
DIGITAL STORAGE SCOPE CARDS


HL-S5200-1 5 CHANNEL 100MHz REAL TIME, 1 K STORAGE FOR MONO/EGA/VGA MODE.... $\$ 3,995.95$
HL-S5100-1 3 CHANNEL 20MHz REAL TIME, 1K
STORAGE FOR MONO/EGA/VGA MODE.... $\$ 2,350.95$
HL-S225A EQUIVALENT 20 MHz 2 CHANNEL, 200 KHz
REAL TIME, PRE/POST TRIGGER FOR
EGA MODE. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 1,495.95$
HL-S2OA EQUIVALENT 20 MHz 2 CHANNEL, 20 KHz
REAL TIME, FOR MONO MODE.......... $\$ 649.95$
HL -70200200 MHz 8 CHANNEL/ 100 MHz 16 CHANNEL.
50 MHz 32 CHANNEL/25MHz 64 CHANNEL,
FOR MONO/EGA/VGA MODE.............. $\$ 3,995.95$
HL-35100 100 MHz 8 CHANNEL/SOMHz 16 CHANNEL,
25 MHz 32 CHANNEL, FOR MONO/EGA/ VGA MODE.
\$1,995.95


200MH:
LOGIC ANALYZER


CLK 2450 LOGIC ANALYSIS CARD ( 50 MHz )...... $\$ 895$ CLK 2400 LOGIC ANALYSIS CARD ( 100 MHz )... $\$ 1,395$ CLK 27200 LOGIC ANALYSIS CARD $(200 \mathrm{MHz}) . . . \$ 4,495$ CLK 27100 LOGIC ANALYSIS CARD ( 100 MHz )... $\$ 2,495$


## DOA-141

FEATURES

## MULTI FUNCTIONS IN ONE INSTRUMENT

- One Instrument With Four Test and Measuring System - Frequency Counter, Function Generator, Digital Multimeter and Power Supply
- Ideal for Laboratory, Production Line and The Design Engineer's Work Bench
- High Accuracy and Low Cost for Specialists and Hobbists
- Unique Ability to Save Space
- Light Weight and Atractive Design
- Simple and Easy Operation
- Full Overload Protection
${ }^{5} 795$


## ARGOSY TECHNOLOGY

3620 100MHz LOGIC ANALYSER..... $\$ 1,995.95$

## - $\rightarrow$ MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

## HIOKI INSTRUMENTS

3030 HIOKI MULTIMETER.................................. 76.00
3127 HIOKI CLAMP-ON HI TESTER............................. 90.00
3128 HIOKI CLAMP-ON HI TESTER............................... $\$ 200.00$
9153 TEST LEADS FOR \#3030,3127,3128.................. 13.25
3119 DIGITAL MEGOHM HF TESTER........................ $\$ 759.00$


9282 BREAKER PIN FOR \# 3119.......................... 62.00
9284 PROBE WITH SWITCH FOR \# 3119................. $\$ 144.00$

## HITACHI oscriluscopers

HITACHI SERVICE OSCILLOSCOPES
V212G DUAL TRACE $20 \mathrm{MHz} . .$.
V222G DUAL TRACE 20 MHz
DC OFFSET \& ALTERNATE MANIFY. $\qquad$
........... 995.00
DUAL TRACE 20 MHz DELAYED SWEEP............. $\$ 1287.00$
PANEL SETTING DISPLAY.......................... $\$ 1404.00$
V522G SOMHz DUAL.TRACE............................................. $\$ 1467.00$
V523. SOMHz DUAL TRACE DELAYED SWEEP........................ $\$ 1660.00$
V525 50MHz 2 CHANNEL, CURSOR READOUT............... $\$ 1687.00$
V660 60 MHz AUTO RANGE, DELAYED SWEEP................... $\$ 1809.00$
V665 60MHz CURSOR,DELAYED SWEEP....................... $\$ 2151.00$
V680 60 MHz CURSOR 3 CH DELAYED SWEEP................ $\$ 2329.00$
V1060 100MHz AUTO RANGE,DELAYED SWEEP............ $\$ 2313.00$
V1065 100MHz CURSOR,DELAYED SWEEP................... $\$ 2464.00$
V1085 100MHz 4CH FREQUENCY COUNTER.......................\$3287.00
V1100A 150 MHz 4 CH DC-100MHz DVM/CURSOR
PROGRAMMABLE CRT TEXT, DIG. READ........... $\$ 3505.00$
V1150 150 MHz PROGRAMMABLE CRT TEXT,CURSOR
FREQUENCY COUNTER \& DVM....................... $\$ 4274.00$ MINI PORTABLE DUAL TRACE DC-20MHz
v509 MINI PORTABLE DUAL TRACE DC-50MHz DELAYED SWEEP. $\qquad$
hitachi digital storage oscilloscope
VC6023 20MHz REAL TIME REPETATIVE 20MS/s......... $\$ 2695.00$
VC6024 50MHz REAL TIME REPETATIVE 2OMS/s........... $\$ 3395.00$
VC6025 SOMHz REAL TIME REPETATIVE 40MS/s........... $\$ 3499.00$
VC6045 100MHz REAL TIME REPETATIVE 4OMS/s......... $\$ 4642.00$

## ?

## 5 $1 /{ }^{17}$ DISKETTE BOXES

DISKETTE HOLDERS FOR $5 \frac{1}{4}$ " DISKS
DD-180L HOLDS 180 DISKS WITH LOCK. . $\$ 32.50$ DD-120L HOLDS 120 DISKS WITH LOCK... $\$ 12.50$ DD-100L HOLDS 100 DISKS WITH LOCK... $\$ 9.95$ DD-70L HOLDS 70 DISKS WITH LOCK.... $\$ 8.95$ DD-50L HOLDS 50 DISKS WITH LOCK.... $\$ 7.95$ DD-50 HOLDS 50 DISKS................ 7.50 DD-10 HOLDS 10 DISKS................. 3.75 DISKETTE WALLET. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 12.50$ CARDBOARD MAILER........................ . $\$ .99$ DISKETTE HOLDERS FOR $3 \frac{1}{2} \frac{11}{\prime \prime}^{\prime \prime}$ DISKS $3^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$
YD-150 HOLDS 150 DISKS............... $\$ 32.95$
YD-80 HOLDS 80 DISKS................. $\$ 10.95$
YD-40 HOLDS 40 DISKS................ $\$ 9.95$
YD-20 HOLDS 20 DISKS................. 6.50
YD-10A HOLDS 10 DISKS................ $\$ 3.95$
YD-5 HOLDS 5 DISKS.................. 2.50


## DISKETTE CABINET

DISKETTE WALLET............................. $\$ 12.50$

## CARDBOARD MAILER . 99

## KEYBOARD DRAWER

KEYBOARD DRAWERS
AC0136 SLIDING - KEYBOARD DRAWER-WOOD. .... $\$ 59.95$ AC0137 SLIDING KEYBOARD DRAWER-METAL. . . $\$ 47.50$ ACO138 UNDER DESK KEYBOARD DRAWER-WOOD.. $\$ 39.95$ ACO139 UNDER DESK KEYBD DRAWER-PLASTIC.. $\$ 34.95$ KBD200 KEYBD DRAWER "ON OR UNDER DESK".. $\$ 69.95$ YUE27 KEYBD SLIDEAWAY SM FOOTPRINT CPU.. $\$ 39.95$

## ANTI-STATIC PRODUCTS

ANTI-STATIC PRODUCTS
M3013 DESKTOP ANTI-STATIC MAT (24X26)... 39.95 SMK 300 KEYBOARD ANTI-STATIC MAT(10X22) \$ 24.95 SMS100 KEYBD ANTI-STATIC STRIP( $\left.\frac{1}{2} X 17.5\right) \$ 9.95$ SM2016 20" X 16" US MADE................... 39.95 SM2211 20" X 11" US MADE................... 34.95 SM2420 24" X $20^{\prime \prime}$ US MADE. ................... 49.95 SM2720 27" X 20" US MADE. ................... $\$ 59.95$ FM1000 ANTI-STATIC FLOOR MAT BLACK(4X5) $\$ 139.95$ FM1200 ANTI-STATIC FLOOR MAT CLEAR (4X4) $\$ 149.95$ ANTI-STATIC MATS
AS2211 22 X 11六 $($ KEYBOARD )................ $\$ 29.95$ AS2016 $20 \times 16$ (APPLE IIe \& MAC)........ \$ 39.95 AS2420 24 X 20 (IBM - XT).................... $\$ 42.50$ AS2722 $27 \times 22$ (IBM - AT)................... 49.95 COMPUTER MONITOR TILT N' SWIVEL
MONITOR TILT \& SWIVEL STANDS S5010 12" MONITOR TILT \& SWIVEL STAND. . $\$ 14.95$ S5014 14" MONITOR TILT \& SWIVEL STAND.. $\$ 17.95$


Surge Shleld CONTROL CENTRE ANTI-GLARE FILTERS

monitortit in TURA BWIVEL.

A12C/A14C UNIVERSAL ANTI-GLARE FILTER (12" OR 14").. $\$ 22.50$ A10XX ANTI-GLARE ( 7 SIZES AVALLABLE).................... $\$ 22.50$ *ask for glare screen sizing chart for various models*
AC0020 14" ANY MODEL. ......................................... $\$ 29.95$
AC0025 19" ANY MODEL. ........................................... $\$ 39.95$

## MOUSE PAD MOUSE HOUSE

MOUSE ACCESSORIES
MH50 ADJUSTABLE MOÜSE POCKET......... \$ 9.95
MPD101 MOUSE PAD VİNYL TOP........... $\$ 7.50$
AC0151 MOUSE POCKETS. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 7.50$
ACO150 MOUSE PAD - ANTI-STATIC. ..... $\$ 14.95$
ac0060 MOUSE STAGE - MOUSE PLATFORM
FITS OVER KEYBD, SAVES DESK SPACE.. $\$ 14.95$
MPD102 MOUSE PAD CLOTH TOP........... $\$ 6.50$
AC0030 RIPPER STRIPPER.................. 8.95
AC0040 FORMS ORGANIZER.................. $\$ 29.95$
COMPUTER DUST COVERS
DUST COVERS
DC0010 XT 2PCS. ........................... . $\$ 19.95$
DC0020 AT 2PCS............................. $\$ 19.95$
DC0030 101 KEYBOARD....................... $\$ 8.95$
DC0040 MONITOR - 14"....................... $\$ 16.50$
DC0080 MONITOR - 19". .................... $\$ 17.50$
DC0060 132 COL. PRINTER................ $\$ 17.50$
DC0070 80 COL. PRINTER.................. $\$ 14.95$
CXXXX COMPUTER \& KEYBOARD COVER...... $\$ 17.50$
C50XX PRINTER COVER...................... $\$ 14.95$


## COMPUTER TOOL KITS

## ADJUSTABLE COPY HOLDER

TLO040 COMPUTER TOOL KIT. ............. $\$ 29.95$ C1000 COPYHOLDER WITH EXTENSION ARM $\$ 19.95$ ACO175 MONITOR COPY HOLDER-DUAL ARM $\$ 19.95$ ClOO COPY CLAMP
.$\$ 6.95$

## DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KIT

HC105 5.25" DISK head cleaner... $\$ 6.95$ HC103 3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER.... $\$ 7.50$ archive streamer head cleaner... $\$ 49.95$ DISK KNOTCHER....................... $\$ 7.50$ DISKETTE BINDER PAGE (4 DISKS)... $\$ 1.75$

DELUXE MONITOR MOVER

COMPUTER FLOOR STAND

MONITOR MOVER/CPU MONITOR MOVE


ST2000 ATLAS ARM TRIDIMENSIONAL.
 8TAND

ST700 ATLAS SWING ARM................... $\$ 99.95$ ST500 ATLAS ARM EXTENDER CLAMP.......... $\$ 22.50$ YU-M15 HEAVY DUTY MOVER.
. $\$ 109.95$
YU-M11B HEAVY DUTY MOVER. .................. $\$ 129.95$
CPU75 UNIVERSAL METAL CPU STAND......... $\$ 37.50$
SS55 ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC CPU STAND....... $\$ 19.95$
YU-S32 STEEL ON WHEELS..................... $\$ 47.50$

40 LANCASTER ET., $W$. KITCHENER, ONT. NZH ASO

PH: (519) 576-9902
FAX: (510) 576-902.

# :\% COMPUTER ACCESSORIES 

ACO145 POWER CENTER - EMI/RFI/SURGE/ DATA LINE PROTECTOR/IND ON/OFF..... $\$ 75.95$
AC0146 CONTROL CENTER - SURGE/FIVE OUTLETS INDIVIDUAL ON/OFF SWITCHES......... $\$ 65.95$

## LINE STABILIZERS

 RATED "BEST BUY"
## TRIPP LITE LINE STABILIZER/CGNDITIONERS

LS-600 600 WATT, 5 AMP, 2 OUTLETS... $\$ 199.95$ LC-1200 1200 WATT, 10 AMP, 2 CIR.... $\$ 275.95$ LC-1800 1800 WATT, 15 AMP, 3 CIR..... $\$ 450.95$
$\mathrm{BC}-750$ LAN 750 WATT. . . $\$ 845.95$
BC-1200 1200 WATT.... $\$ 1,195.95$

## HHETRIPPLITE BA 1 HERYBACKUP

TRIPP LITE BATIERY BACK-UP SYSTEMS BC - 200 200 WATT, 2 OUTLET.... $\$ 375.95$ BC-325 325 WATT, 4 OUTLET.... $\$ 499.95$ BC-450 450 WATT, 4 OUTLET.... $\$ 549.95$ BC-750 750 WATT, 4 OUTLET.... $\$ 799.95$ BC-1200 1200 WATT, 4 OUTIET\$1,195.95

## MSobar surge supppessors

IBAR COMPUTER FILTER
IB-2-0 2 OUTLET 1 FILTER WALI. MOUNTED. . . . . $\$ 59.95$ IBAR-2-6 ISOBAR 2 OUTLET 1 FILTER.......... $\$ 69.95$ IBAR-4-6 ISOBAR 4 OUTLET 2 FILTERS. . . . . . . $\$ 89.95$ IBAR-6-6 ISOBAR 6 OUTLET 3 FILTERS. . . . . . . . $\$ 129.95$ IBAR-8-15 ISOBAR 8 OUTLET 4 FILTERS........ $\$ 129.95$ IBAR-8-15RM ISOBAR 8 WITH REMOTE SWITCH. . $\$ 189.95$ MP MODEM SPIKE PROTECTOR........................ 29.95 SK-6-6 SURGE \& SPIKE PROTECTOR.............. $\$ 55.95$ TSB ISOBAR FOR MODEM. ............................ $\$ 79.95$ CC.I.6-12 ISOBAR COMMAND CONSOLE............. $\$ 159.95$ CCI.-PLUS ISOBAR COMMAND CONSOLE MDM PROT.. $\$ 189.95$ PANAETKX. Surge Suppressors
MAX2 PANAMAX 2 OUTLET. .......... . $\$ 74.95$保 4 OUTLET........................... $\$ 89.95$ max6 panamax 6 OUTLET.......................... $\$ 99.95$ TEL.EMAXI PANAMAX 1 OUTLET +2 PHONE...... $\$ 99.95$ TELEMAX4 PANAMAX 4 OUTLET +2 PHONE. .... $\$ 139.95$
\$2 MILLION INSURANCE GUARANTEE: IF ANY ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT IS EVER DAMAGED DUE そO POWER SURGES, SPIKES, LIGHTNING STRIKES WMYLE PLUGGED INTO A PANAMAX SURGE PROTECTOR IT IS AUTOMATICALLY COVERED BY UP TO $\$ 2$ MILIIION insurance!!! only panamax has the QUELITTY CONTROL/SPECS/RECORD TO OFFER THIS ONE-OF-A-KIND GUARANTEE! ONLY PANAMAX PUTS ITS MONEY WHERE ITS MOUTH IS!!!
REDUCE SERVICE COSTS!! PROTECT YOUR VALUABLE EQUIPMENT: IN-HOUSE OR ON LEASE!!
3EST TECHNICAL SPECS IN THE BUSINESS!!!
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS CHOICE: BEST SURGE PROTECTOR!!!
1

PANATHK


FRINTER STANDS
PS900 UNIVERSAL PRINTER STIAND (2 LEGS).... $\$ 8.95$ PS950 PRIITTER STAND WITH TRAY................ $\$ 14.95$ PSW120 WIRE PRINTER STAND 80 COLUMN 12"... $\$ 9.95$ PSW150 WIRE PRINTER STAND 132 COLUMN 17".. $\$ 12.95$ YUS25A AUTOFOLD PRINTER STAND (NARROW).... $\$ 49.95$ YUS25B AUTOFOLD PRINTER STAND (WIDE)...... $\$ 55.95$ KCN PAPERMATE NARROW 80 COLUMN.............. $\$ 39.95$ KCW PAPERMATE WIDE 132 COLUMN................ $\$ 59.95$ AC0003 80 COLUMN WIRE WITH BASKET.......... $\$ 9.95$ AC0004 132 COLUMN WIRE WITH BASKET......... $\$ 12.50$

SENDON UPS
UPS -250 XT OR SMALL AT.... $\$ 475.95$
UPS -400 FULL SIZE AT..... $\$ 599.95$
UPS -400 NO AVR........... $\$ 575.95$
UPS -800 FOR $386 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . \ldots 975.95$
WITH NNVEL. HOOK UP........... $\$ 999.95$


## MEMOREX <br> COMPUTER SUPPLIES

MEMOREX STORAGE BOX
$5.25^{\prime \prime} \times 50$ STORAGE BOX..... $\$ 9.95$ 5.25" X 110 STORAGE BOX.... $\$ 14.95$ 3.5" X 30 STORAGE BOX.......\$ 9.95 3.5" X 70 STORAGE BOX....... $\$ 13.95$

ACO155 POWER BAR - EMI/RFI/SURGE PROTECTION/
CSA APPROVED/GREY METAL CASE. ..... $\$ 17.50$
ACO157 POWER BAR - SURGE PROTECTION/ CSA APPROVED/PLASTIC. ................ $\$ 14.95$

## MEMOREX ACCESSORIES

UNIVERSAL CLEANING KIT............... $\$ 17.50$
5.25" HEAD CLEANING SYSTEM............ 9.95
3.5" HEAD CLEANING SYSTEM.......... 9.95 ANTI-STATIC CLEANING TOWELS........ $\$ 8.95$ PRINTER SUPPORT SYSTEM.............. $\$ 14.95$ PRINTER SUPPORT SYSTEM PLUS......... $\$ 22.50$ COPY ARM................................ $\$ 8.95$ COPY HOLDER. .. . . . . . . . . . .............. $\$ 39.95$ MESH GLARE FILTERS. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 29.95$ DISK LABEL KIT. \$ 8.95

## MEMOREX PAPER PRODUCTS

\$20 WHITE BOND CONT/FORM 1000..... $\$ 19.95$ \#20 WHITE BOND CONT/FORM 250...... \$8.95 PUBLISHERS PACK \#20 BRIGHTS........ $\$ 13.95$ PUBLISHERS PACK \#20 PASTELS.........\$ 9.95 MEMOREX PC REFERENCE CARDS FOR WORD PERFECT 5.0, MS WORD 4.0, MS DOS 2.3, LOTUS 123, \& DBASE III... \$ 8.95 DBASE III COMES WITH 3 DIAL CARDS..... $\$ 14.95$ MEMOREX DUST COVERS
ANTI-STATIC COVERS FOR MONITORS,
CPU, AND KEYBOARD (2 PIECES)......... $\$ 14.95$
MEMOREX 1000 PACK PRINTER LABELS....... $\$ 9.95$ 14" DURA-STAND WIRE PRINTER STAND..... $\$ 8.95$ 19" DURA-STAND WIRE PRINTER STAND..... $\$ 9.95$

# Oninl Local Area Networking 

## ZERO ONE TECHNOLOGY

ZOT-N100A 8 BIT ARCNET CARD (STAR TOPOLOGY).. $\$ 109.95$ ZOT-N100AB 8 BIT ARCNET CARD (BUS TOPOLOGY)... $\$ 119.95$ ZOT-N100AT 8 BIT ARCNET CARD (BUS TOPOLOGY)

ZOT-N101A 16 BIT ARCNET CARD (STAR TOPOLOGY) $\$ 189.95$ ZOT-N101AB 16 BIT ARCNET CARD (BUS TOPOLOGY).. $\$ 199.95$ ZOT-N100AH 8 BIT ARCNET CARD WITH 4 PORT ACTIVE

ZOT-NOO8AH ARCNET 8 PORT ACTIVE HUB. . ............ $\$ 249.95$ ZOT-N004PH ARCNET 4 PORT PASSIVE HUB (WITH 2 TERMINATORS) ... ${ }^{\text {D }}$ ) WORKSTATION
Z0T-WS286
BOOT ROM.
ZOT-N100E 8 BIT ETHERNET CARD.............................. $\$ 199.95$ ZOT-N101E . 16 BIT ETHERNET CARD........................ $\$ 249.95$ ZOT-N2O1E ETHERNET CARD FOR PS/2, $50,60,70,80 \$ 349.95$ ETHERNET: (ALJ WITH 4 LAYERS BOARD)

## POINT-OF-SALE



POINT OF SALE software provides cash register functions on a computer workstation. So your register doubles as an accounting and inventory control tool. In fact, your point of sale system will handle virtually all aspects of your retail operation, from sales transactions to end of day reporting. The result: Better control of your assets, Better evaluation of your current situation. In short better management of your operation. The difference between steady growth and certain failure in business is control.

## We Have The Best Selection

TWISTED PAIR............................. $\$ 119.95$ HUB ON BOARD (STAR TOPOLOGY)...... $\$ 145.95$ DISKLESS 286 ( 12 MHz ) WORKSTATION W/LMB MEMORY ON BOARD................ $\$ 999.95$

Increase your average sale per customer by listing accessories, and add on products at the point of sale

Quotes, discounts, inventory look up. kitting, service orders, sales history, move rates, daily sales reports and more.

Are you driving your business or is it driving you? Are daily sales figures a burden to accumulate?
Are you through with the manual system?


BusinessWare
Billing and Point of Sales Systems
SUPERHUB-1 (8-PORT ACTIVE HUB) NETWORKING CABLES \& CONNECTORS

ST-EB1
We Suppoit Our Quality Peripherals With Excellent Scrice

ST-EB2
ST-EBW
ST-EBW
ST-ER
ST-AS8

ST-AB8
ST-AS16
16 BITS ARCNET.................................. $\$ 169.95$
ST-BROM-1 BOOT ROM LIGAL BOOT ROOM.................. $\$ 29.00$
ST-BROM-2 BOOT ROM LIGAL BOOT ROOM................... $\$ 29.00$
ST-8AH SUPERHUB (8 PORT ACTIVE HUB)................ $\$ 249.95$
ST-4AHC SUPERHUB (4 PORT ACTIVE HUB CARD).......... $\$ 129.95$
ST-4PH SUPERHUB (4 PORT PASSIVE HUB).............. $\$ 19.95$
T93 93 OHM TERMINATOR ARCNET....................... $\$ 7.50$
T50 50 OHM TERMINATOR ETHERNET.................. $\$ 7.50$
BNC-T T CONNECTOR......................................... $\$ 4.99$
BNC-I I CONNECTOR......................................... $\$ 4.99$
BNC-C BNC CONNECTOR MALE/FEMALE...................... 4.95 CBA25 25' COAX CABLE FOR ARCNET WITH BNC CONNECTORS..\$ 35.95 CBA50 50' COAX CABLE FOR ARCNET WITH BNC CONNECTORS.. $\$ 55.95$ CBAlOO 100 ${ }^{\circ}$ COAX CABLE FOR ARCNET WITH BNC CONNECTORS $\$ 85.95$ TMA93 TERMINATOR FOR ARCNET (1 ONLY)....................... $\$ 5.00$ CBE25 25 ${ }^{\circ}$ COAX CABLE FOR ETHERNET WITH BNC CONNECTOR \$ 30.00 CBE50 50. COAX CABLE FOR ETHERNET WITH BNC CONNECTOR $\$ 45.95$ CBE100 100' COAX CABLE FOR ETHERNET W BNC CONNECTORS.. $\$ 75.95$ TMA50 TERMINATOR FOR ETHERNET (1 ONLY)................... $\$ 5.00$ CBNET25 25 $5^{\circ}$ COAX CABLE FOR PCNET WITH BNC CONNECTORS... $\$ 28.95$ TMPCNET TERMINATOR FOR PCNET ( 1 ONLY)........................ $\$ 7.50$ CBAT15 15: TWISTED PAIR FOR ARCNET RJ11.................... $\$ 25.95$ CBAT30 $30^{\circ}$ TWISTED PAIR FOR ARCNET RJ11.................... 32.95 CBAT60 10. TWISTED PAIR FOR ARCNET RJII................... $\$ 40.00$ TMAT105 TERMINATOR FOR ARCNET TWISTED PAIR................ $\$ 8.50$ MODULAR COUPLER. . . . . ................................................... 8.50 BNC-T BNC T-CONNECTOR............................................ 4.95 BNC-I BNC I-CONNECTOR............................................... $\$$ 4. 50 BNCF BNC FEMALE CONNECTOR........................................ $\$ 5.00$


BusinessWare Software Includes:
Invoicing/Billing Point of Sales
Inventory Control
Cutomer Control
General Ledger
Reports
Word Processing
Serial Numbers

Cash Drawer Ready

Graphics
Mail Merge
Multiple Users
Light Pen Ready

Handles all Taxes including GST

## （1an COMPUTIER MULTIUSER

Quality，Reliability and Service

## $\square$ <br> LYTECH

FPC－045
FPC－055
PC RS－422 CARD．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 89.95$ PC RS－422 DUAL CARD．．．．．．．．．．． 9595
AT RS－422 DUAL CARD．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 99.95$
FPC－059
FPC－060
FPC－027
FPC－052
FAT－006
FAT－007
FAT－010A
FAT－010B
FAT－011A
FAT－011B
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { FAT－011B } \\ \text { FAT－015 } & \text { AT INTELLIGENT FLYNIX－8．．．．．} \$ 799.95\end{array}$


## FLYTEGH TEGHNOLOGY

PC COM AMERICA


TECAWAY
8 PORT RS－232（Phone－Jack Connector）


## COMPUTER DFESTOW <br> INTERFACE

## MULTI USER FAMILY

PC COM RS－422／485 CARD 1 －PORT．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 99.95
PC COM RS－422／485 CARD 2 PORT．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 109.95$
PC COM RS－422／485 CARD 2 PORT．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 109.95$
PC COM 4 PORT RS－ 232 CARD．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 99.95$
PC COM 4 PORT RS－422 CARD．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 149.95$
PC COM 8 PORT RS－ 232 CARD（RJ11 CONNECTOR）$\$ 239.95$ PC COM 8 PORT RS－232 CARD（DB25 PIN）．．．．．．$\$ 249.95$ PC COM 8 PORT RS－232 CARD（W／EXPAN BOX）．．．$\$ 269.95$
PC COM 8 PORT RS－422 CARD．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 299.95$
PC COM 16 PORT RS－232 CARD．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 545.95$
PC COM 8 PORT INTELLIGENT CARD．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 645.95$
PC COM SOFTWARE DRIVER．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 59.95$
PC GOM 4／8 PORT DEVICE DR．FOR ATAT UNIX．．$\$ 59.95$
RS－232 DEVICE DRIVER．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 165.95$
RS－232 REPEATER．
\＄ 59.95


## QUALITY DESIGN AND SUPPORT <br> FOR A RANGE OF MULTI PORT SERIAL CARDS．

## Techuay

## Keyless Data Collection Series



## reyboard emulator

horks concurrently with pc／xt／AT Ps／2
series keyboard to mpprove the speed
\＆accuracy of data entry． $\qquad$ .$\$ 379.95$ 232／422 READER
WORKS WITH ANY COMPUTER SYSTEM
EQUIPPED WITH AN INDUSTRY
STANDARD RS－232 OR RS－422 INTERFACE．．．．．$\$ 395.95$ PORTABLE READER
HAND－HELD SCANNING AND DECODING DEVICE WITH BUILT IN 48 KB MEMORY FOR DATA STORAGE．
8W4200

8W4300

8W4350 PROBLE PROGRAMABLE READER HAND－HELD，C LANGUAGE PROGRAMMABLE
READER WITH 64KB RAM．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 1,295.95$
$8 W 4400$ ONLINE READER
FOR NETWORKING APPLICATIONS
..$\$ 695.95$

## 退unitech

WEDGE READERS：
KEYBOARD EMULATOR
（IBM PC／XT／AT）．．
\＄375．95
200 TERMINAL WEDGE READER．．．．．$\$ 429.95$
$\qquad$
200 TERMINAL WEDGE READER．．．．．$\$ 429.95$ ON－LINE READERS：

300 ON LINE READER
（RS232 \＆485）．
$\$ 449.95$

## Bar code readers

310 ON LINE READER
（RS232 \＆485）
WITH L．C．D．DISPLAY．．．．．．．．$\$ 549.95$

## SAIOCOBOMAN

SAHO ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEMS SR－606／SR－706 SIMPLE TYPE SR－606／SR－716 SECURITY TYPE SR－620／SR－720 INTELLIGENT TYPE SR－630／SR－730 ENHANCING TYPE EN－1000 MAGNETIC CARD ENCODER DM－970 TIME RECORDING TERMINAL DC－660／DC－661 DATA CONCENTRATOR VP－870 PC VOICE CARD
VP－880 VOICE DEVELOPMENT KIT

Sane
aCCESS CONTROL SYSTEM （ACS）


SCANNERS：
BP－20
ABS PLASTIC CASE
HANDY DIGITAL SCANNER．．．．．．\＄139．95
BP－31 STAINLESS STEEL CASE
HANDY DIGITAL SCANNER．．．．．．\＄169．95
BP－40 HIGH GRADE STAINLESS STEEL CASE，HANDY DIGITAL SCAN．．$\$ 199.95$ MAGNETIC STRIP READER．．．．．$\$ 99.95$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { MT－211 MAGNETIC STRI } \\ \text { SR－10 } & \text { BADGE SLOT READER．．．．．．．．．．} \$ 429.95\end{array}$ TS－4000 CCD SCANNER： $3^{\prime \prime}$ READ WINDOW．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 1,395.95$
BA－20 LED NON－CONTACT SCANNER $\$ 1,695.95$ MSH－860 LASER NON－CONTACT SCAN．．$\$ 2,250.95$

##  －गル ひ <br> WCUSTIN－COMHERGN－EOLCAMON

# Smen Mrermutiosh votoil 

## GENDER CHANGER

9-PIN DB9 F/M OR M/M OR F/F.... $\$ 5.50$ 15-PIN DBI5 F/M OR.M/M OR F/F.. $\$ 5.50$ 25-PIN DB25 F/M OR M/M OR F/F.: $\$ 5.50$ 37-PIN DB37 F/M OR M/M OR F/F.. $\$ 7.50$ 36-PIN 36 CENT. $F / M, M / M, F / F$.. $\$ 7.50$ HD15-PIN DBI5HD F/F OR M/M.....\$7.50

## ADAPTOR

DB25M/DB9F......\$ 6.50 DB25F/DB9M......\$ 6.50 DB25F/DB9F......\$ 6.50 36CENT.M/DB25M \$ 6.95 36CENT. F/DB25F \$ 6.95 36CENT.M/DB25F \$ 6.95 36CENT. F/DB25M \$ 6.95 PS/2 HD15M/DB9M\$ 7.50 PS/2 HD15F/DB9F\$ 7.50 HD15M/DB9F..... $\$ 7.50$


## 16 YEARS OF RELIABILITY, QUALITY, \& BEST PRICES CAbLE ASSEMBLIES <br> $\bar{\sigma}^{\prime}$-DB25M - CENT 36.. $\$ 6.95$ <br> 10' DB25M - CENT 36..\$8.95

 15' DB25M - CENT 36..\$10.9520' DB25M - CENT 36.. $\$ 14.95$
25. DB25M - CENT 36.. $\$ 19.95$
30. DB25M - CENT 36.. $\$ 24.95$
40. DB25M - CENT 36.. $\$ 32.50$
50. DB25M - CENT 36.. $\$ 39.95$
$100^{\circ}$ DB25M - CENT 36.. $\$ 69.95$
6. 36 CENT-36 CENT. $\$ 9.95$

10' 36 CENT-36 CENT. $\$ 12.95$
RS232 MULTI-LINK ADAPTER
PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE ADAPTER PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE MOUNT PRINTER EXTENSION KIT
300' EXTENSION KIT..... $\$ 69.95$ $1200^{\circ}$ EXTENSION KIT..... $\$ 99.95$ *KITS INCLUDE: RECEIVER AND TRANSMITTER \& $25^{\circ}$ CABLE (RJII)*

## SIGNAL DRIVER

CENTRONICS LINEBOOSTER............. $\$ 49.95$ RS232 LINEBOOSTER. . . ................ $\$ 49.95$ RS422A LINEBOOSTER....................... $\$ 59.95$
INTERFACE CONVERTER RS232 -- RS422 CONVERTER........ $\$ 49.95$ RS422 --- RS232 CONVERTER........ $\$ 49.95$ RS232 --- RS422 TWO WAYS CONV... $\$ 69.95$ RS232 --- RS485 CONVERTER......... $\$ 89.95$ RS232 --- RS485 THO WAYS CONV... $\$ 99.95$ RS232 --- PARALLEL CONVERTER.... $\$ 69.95$ PARALLEL --- RS232 CONVERTER.... $\$ 69.95$ RS232 --- PARALLEL TWO WAYS CON. $\$ 79.95$ RS232 CURRENT LOOP CONVERTER.... $\$ 89.95$ RS232 -- RS422 TWO WAYS CURRENT LOOP CONVERT.. $\$ 99.95$

## TESTER

RS232 BREAK OUT BOX................ $\$ 59.95$ RS232 ALL LINES BREAK OUT BOX... $\$ 79.95$ RS232C QUICK TESTER................. 8.95 RS232 LOOP BACK TESTER.

## SERIAL CABLES

6. DB25M/F... $\$ 7.95$
$6^{\circ} \mathrm{DB} 25 \mathrm{M} / \mathrm{M} . . . \$ 7.95$
7. DB25M/F... $\$ 9.95$
$10^{\circ} \mathrm{DB} 25 \mathrm{M} / \mathrm{M} . . . \$ 9.95$
15' DB25M/F... $\$ 12.95$
15' DB25M/M... $\$ 13.95$
8. DB25M/F... $\$ 19.95$
9. DB25M/M... $\$ 22.50$
10. DB25M/F... $\$ 35.95$

25, DB25M/M... $\$ 27.50$
30' DB25M/F... $\$ 32.95$
30. DB25M/M...\$34.95
50. DB25M/F... $\$ 59.95$
$50^{\circ}$ DB25M/M... $\$ 64.50$
100' DB25M/F... $\$ 99.95$
100'. DB25M/M... $\$ 99.95$
MODEM CABLES
4. DB25M/F... $\$ 8.95$
6. DB25M/F... $\$ 12.95$


## EXTENSION CABLES

$6^{\circ}$ KEYBOARD EKTENSION COILED.... $\$ 7.50$ $6^{\circ}$ KEYBOARD EXTENSION STRAIGHT' $\$ 6.50$ $6^{\circ}$ PS/2 KEYBOARD EXTENSION...... $\$ 8.95$ 6. MONITOR EXT CABLE (DB9M/F).. $\$ 8.50$ 6. VGA HD15M - HD15F............. $\$ 12.50$ 6" POWER EXTENSION ${ }^{\circ}$ CABLE........ $\$ 7.95$ 12. POWER EXTENSION CABLE........ $\$ 12.50$ POWER CORD CONVERTER.............. 7.50 POWER CABLE.......................... 5.50 1. DB25M - DB9F.................... 6.50 $4^{\circ}$ DB25M - DB9F..................... 7.50

## DB9, DB15 \& DB25 TO

 RJ- 11 /45 ADAPTORMB-410 DB25 M/RJ-11 4-WIRE..... $\$ 4.95$ MB-411 DB25 F/RJ-11 4-WIRE..... $\$ 4.95$ MB-412 DB25 M/RJ-11 6-WIRE..... $\$ 4.95$ MB-413 DB25 F/RJ-11 6-WIRE......\$4.95 MB-414 DB25 M/RJ-45 8-WIRE..... $\$ 4.95$ MB-415 DB25 F/RJ-45 8-WIRE...... $\$ 4.95$ MB-420 DB15 M/RJ-11 4-WIRE..... $\$ 4.95$ MB-421 DB15 F/RJ-11 4-WIRE......\$4.95 MB-422 DB15 M/RJ-11 6-WIRE..... $\$ 4.95$ MB-423 DB15 F/RJ-11 6-WIRE..... $\$ 4.95$
MB-424 DB15 M/RJ-45 8-WIRE..... $\$ 4.95$
MB-425 DB15 F/RJ-45 8-WIRE..... $\$ 4.95$
MB-430 DB9 M/RJ-11 4-WIRE.......\$4.95
MB-431 DB9 F/RJ-11 4-WIRE....... $\$ 4.95$
MB-432 DB9 M/RJ-11 6-WIRE....... $\$ 4.95$
MB-433 DB9 F/RJ-11 6-WIRE.......\$4.95
MB-434 DB9 M/RJ-45 8-WIRE. ...... $\$ 4.95$
MB-435 DB9 F/RJ-45 8-WIRE.......\$4.95

## MISC ADAPTER

MB-480 SCSI TERMINATOR C50 M/F MOLDED. .......... $\$ 19.95$
MB-540 PS/2 DATA MIGR. ADP DB25M/C36F MOLDED.. $\$ 19.95$
AT-101 APPLETALK SYSTEM CON KIT FOR MAC PLUS.. $\$ 39.95$
AT-102 APPLETALK SYSTEM CON FOR MAC 128K,512X, $\$ 39.95$
AT-002 APPLETALK PHONENET KIT FOR MAC PLUS.... $\$ 17.50$
AT-003 APPLETALK PHONENET FOR MAC 128K, $512 \mathrm{~K} . . \$ 17.50$

3끈 PRINTER SHARING DEVICES

## DATA SWITCH BOX

MANUAL DATA SWITCH
DS952 KEYBD \& MONITOR AB SWITCH... $\$ 24.50$ DS954 KEYBD \& MONITOR ABCD SWITCH $\$ 34.95$ DSO615H-2 KEYBD \& MON AB SW FOR PS $/ 2 \$ 27.50$ DSO615H-4 KEYBD/MON ABCD SW FOR PS/2 $\$ 39.50$ DS252 25 PIN AB SWITCH............... $\$ 19.95$ DS253 25 PIN ABC SWITCH............. $\$ 24.50$ DS254 25 PIN ABCD SWITCH. . . . . . . . . $\$ 29.95$ DS255 25 PIN ABCDE SWITCH.......... $\$ 42.50$ DS256 25 PIN ABCDEF SWITCH......... $\$ 49.95$ DS25X 2 IN, 2 OUT CROSSOVER........ $\$ 34.50$ DS25W 3 IN, 2 OUT CROSSOVER........ $\$ 39.95$ DS362 36 PIN AB SWITCH.............. $\$ 24.95$ DS363 36 PIN ABC SWITCH............ $\$ 29.95$ DS364 36 PIN ABCD SWITCH............ $\$ 34.95$ DS365 36 PIN ABCDE SWITCH........... $\$ 44.50$ DS366 36 PIN ABCDEF SWITCH......... $\$ 59.95$
DS36X 2 IN, 2 OUT CROSSOVER........ $\$ 29.95$
DS36W 3 IN, 2 OUT CROSSOVER....... $\$ 42.50$
DS092 9 PIN AB SWITCH................ $\$ 22.50$
DS093 9 PIN ABC SWITCH. ............ . . $\$ 24.95$
DS094 9 PIN ABCD SWITCH............. $\$ 29.95$
DS09X $2 \mathrm{IN}, 2$ OUT CROSSOVER........ $\$ 32.50$
DS082 8 PIN AB SWITCH. (MINI DIN).. $\$ 24.50$
DS083 8 PIN ABC SWITCH.............. $\$ 27.50$
DS084 8 PIN ABCD SWITCH............ $\$ 32.50$
DSO8X 2 IN, 2 OUT CROSSOVER........ $\$ 34.50$
DSRJ11/2 RJ11 6P/6C AB SWITCH......... $\$ 24.50$ DSRJ11/3 RJII 6P/6C ABC SWITCH........ $\$ 27.50$ DSRJ11/4 RJIl 6P/6C ABCD SWITCH....... $\$ 32.50$ DSRJII/X 2 IN, 2 OUT CROSSOVER........ $\$ 34.50$ DSRJ45/2 RJ45 8P/8C AB SWITCH......... $\$ 24.50$ DSRJ45/3 RJ45 8P/8C ABC SWITCH........ $\$ 27.50$ DSRJ45/4 RJ45 8P/8C ABCD SWITCH....... $\$ 32.50$ DSRJJ5/X 2 IN, 2 OUT CROSSOVER........ $\$ 34.50$ DSBNC/2 BNC AB SWITCH.................. $\$ 29.95$ DSBNC/3 BNC ABC SWITCH................. $\$ 32.50$ DSBNC/4 BNC ABCD SWITCH................. $\$ 37.50$ DSBNC/X 2 IN, 2 OUT CROSSOVER......... $\$ 44.95$ DSTWX/2 TWINAX AB SWITCH.............. $\$ 29.95$ DS372 37 PIN AB SWITCH............... $\$ 34.95$ DS2BNC/2 DUAL PORT BNC AB SWITCH...... $\$ 27.50$ DS62H/2 HDD62 PIN AB SWITCH.......... $\$ 69.95$


DSAIO1 AUTO DATA SW PARALLEL 2 PORT.. $\$ 59.95$ dSA102 auto data sw parallel 4 PORT.. $\$ 109.95$ DSA103 AUTO DATA SW SERIAL 4 PORT.... $\$ 109.95$ DSA104 AUTO DATA SW SERIAL 2 PORT.... $\$ 69.95$ DSALO5 AUTO SWITCH W/64K (3 IN 2 OUT) $\$ 225.95$ DSA106 PAS22 PARALLEL 2 IN 2 OUT..... $\$ 89.95$ DSA107 SAS22 SERIAL 2 IN 2 OUT........ $\$ 99.95$ DSA108 SS41A SERIAL 4 IN 1 OUT......... $\$ 129.95$ DSA109 PP41A PARALLEL 4 IN 1 OUT...... $\$ 139.95$ DSAllo CP64-3 CENT 3 IN 2 OUT W/64K.. $\$ 225.95$ DSA111 CP64-1 CENT 1 IN 2 OUT W/64K.. $\$ 179.95$ DSAll2 UG403A CENT 4 IN 2 OUT W/256K $\$ 349.95$ DSA113 KC7017 CENT 2 IN 3 OUT W/64K.. $\$ 289.95$

## COSMOS COMPUTER CORPORATION



| $\qquad$ | Channels | Adaptor <br> Power OC 9 V | Memory | Access Memory | Interface paraliel IN parallel OUT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CP-64 | IIN.IOUT | 500mA | 64K | 62k | 36PIN |
| CP.64.1 | IIN.2OUT | 500 mA | 64K | 62K | 36PIN |
| CP. 64.2 | 2IN-IOUT | 500 mA | 64 K | 62K | 36 PIN |
| CP-64.3 | 3IN-2OUT | 800 mA | 6,4k | 62K | 25 PIN (F) |
| CP-64-4 | 4IN.IOUT | 800 mA | 64 K | 62K | 25PIN (F) |
| CP. 256 | IIN IOUT | 800 mA | 256K | 252K | 36PIN |
| CP. 256.1 | IIN.2OUT | 800 mA | 256K | 252K | 36PIN |
| CP. 256.2 | 2IN-IOUT | 800 mA | 256K | 252K | 36PIN |
| CP.256.3 | 3IN-2OUT | 800 mA | 256K | 252K | 25PIN (F) |
| CP-256.4 | 4IN-IOUT | 800 mA | 256K | 252k | 25PIN (F) |
| CP. 512 | InN.IOUT | 800 mA | 512K | 508K | 36 PIN |
| CP512.7 | IIN-20UT | 800 mA | 512K | 508K | 36PIN |
| CP512.2 | 2IN.IOUT | 800 ma | 512K | 508K | 36PIN |
| CP512.3 | 3IN.2OUT | 800 mA | 512K | 508K | 25PIN (F) |
| CP. 512.4 | 4 IN.IOUT | 800 mA | 512K | 508K | 25PIN (F) |
| CP-1 | IIN-IOUT | 800 ma | IM | 1020K | 36PIN |
| CP.1.1 | IIN.2OUT | 800 mA | 1 M | 1020K | 36PIN |
| CP.1.2 | 2IN-IOUT | 800 mA | 1 M | 1020K | 36PIN |
| CP.1.3 | IIN-2OUT | 800 mA | IM | 1020K | 25PIN (F) |
| CP. 14 | AIN.IOUT | 800 mA | 1 M | 1020K | 25PIN (F) |



COMPUTER RIBBONS
mamana 0035M AES DAISY 45...............\$6.5 0001C ADLER 1010/ROYAL SOIO..... 5.75 O034C ADLER SATELLITE III....... \$ 6.95
B002 AHADEX $9500 . . . . . . . . . . .$. . $\$ 12.95$ BOO2 AHADEX 9500.
OOSOT APPLESCRIBE
B099 BROTHER AXIO.
B186 BROTHER AX10................... $\$ 4.95$
 1067 BROTHER EM200.
0002 C BROTHER EM200.

BROTHER EM200.
0037 C BROTHER EM700.
B107 BROTHER M1409.
B106 BROTHER M1509.
BROTHER M1509
BROTHER M1724
CDC $2 \times 24$.
C. ITOH 715
C. ITOH 1570.
C. ITOH 3500.
-C C.ITOH 8500 BK, Bl, RA, M..... $\$ 15.75$
B194 C.ITOH 8600..
OO38C CANON AP100.
OO38M CANON AP100.
OOO3C CANON AP400..
CANON AP4OO....
CENTHONICS 150.
CENTRONICS 159.
CEFTRONICS 260.
CENTRONICS $357 / 358 . . . . .$.
CERTRONICS 704...
CENTRONICS LH4OO/800
CENTRONICS H8O..
CITIZEN 120D.
COHPODORE MPS 801.
COMPTOGRAPH.
COMPTOGRAPH
COHREX 420.
COPAL/SHARP 3500.
CP-1...............
CP-3...
... (1nkk
$\ldots$ (ink
.. (inkroll. 8.95 (inkroll 9.95
(inkroll. 4.25
(inkroll 1.95

....(inkroll.
CP-13 Pur/Red... (inkroll.
CIR3013 no loop (inkroll.
CIR3013 ...........
DATA PRODUCTS 8020
DATA PRODUCTS 8300.
DATA PRODUCTS h200.
DATA TERMINAL DTS $300 / 300$.
DIABLO HYTYPE
1 DIGITAL La $30 / 36$.
digital La34/100.
DIGITAL La120/28.
EPC BLACK.
5 EPC PURPLE:.......

## EPSON

8183 EPSON DFXSOOO
BO22 EPSON ERCO3
EPSON ERCOS/SWEDA L20.
EPSON ERCO9/EX2O
EPSON ERC11
EPSON ERC21.
EPSON ERC23.
EPSON ERC27 PURPL
EPSON EX800/1000.
EPSON LQ800
EPSON LQ950 24 pín.
EPPSON LQ1500.
EPSSON LQ2500.........
EPSON LQ2500 24 pin.
EPSON LX80.
EPSON KX70/80
......... 5.75
FUJITSU DX2100/2200........: 7.95
FUJITSU W $3300 / 3400 \ldots$
FUJITSU LJ3300/3400.
FUJITSU DPL24................ $\$ 28.2$

- CASH REGISTER RIBBONS
- INK ROLLS, ETC.

BO32 HEHLETT PACEARD 2631...... 26.75 BO34 HONEYWELL TALLY 44OL.......... $\$ 32.25$ I童盖


## MANNESMANN TALLY



| $B$ |
| :--- |
| $B$ |
| $B$ |
| $B$ |
| $B$ |
| $B$ |
| $B$ |
| $B$ |

MANNESMAN TALLY MT85...... $\$ 9.95$ MANNESMAN TALLY MT85.....
MANNESMAN TALLY MT160.
MANNESMAN TALLY HT180.
MANNESMAN TALLY MTI 330.
MANESMAN TALLY HT660.... $\$ 32.45$
MANESMAN TALLY MT6730.... $\$ 14.95$
NCR250/280. TALLY SPIRIT $80 \$ 7.95$
NCR $499 .$.
NCR $2140 \quad 6.35$ ram.
(inkrolil $\$ 9.25$

## NCR 21409 m

O10M NEC 3500 FLIP CARTRIDCE............95 811.95
049 NEC 5500 SPINHRITER...... 811.25
OIIM NEC 5500 SPINLRITER.
050 HEC PINWRITER Pl/2/6 24 D $\$ 8.25$
Bo95 NEC PINWRITER P3/P7
NEC P2200 SEAMLESS.
NEC P5300/P6+...

## B174 0043 C

$0043 C$
8082
8160
8082 OIIDATA 182 SEAMED.
8160
B100 OXIDATA 182 SEAMEDESS.
B104 OKIDATA 292....
B176 OKIDATA 390/391.
YOO6 ORIDATA 393 ( 24 p
ORIDATA ML $80 / 82$
Yo07 OKIDATA ML $80 / 82$.
B188 OLIVETTI ET111.
OLIVETTI ET111.
OLIVETTI ET221.
00124 OLIVETII ET221
0031 OLIVETTI ET DRY CLEAR
OO25C OLIVETTI LEXICON 90
BO54 OLIVETII PR2840

## 0039C OLIVETII PRAXIS 30

0045 OLIVETTI PRAXIS DRY CLEAR.
0040 C OLYPPIA ES60.
0013 M OLMPIA ES80
OO14C OLMPIA ES100.
B109 OLMMPIA ESW3000.
OO26C OLYMPIA ESW3000.
OO29 OLYMPIA ESW3000.
$\begin{array}{ll}0029 & \text { OLMPPIA DRY CLEAR YELLOW.. } \\ 0030 & \text { OLMPIA DRY OPAQUE ORANGE. } \\ \text { B096 } & \text { OHRON RSII. . . . . . . . }\end{array}$

|  | ASONIC W/RE-INX ING HOLE |
| :---: | :---: |
| B198 | FANASONIC EX-P115 SEATED.. $\$ 9.25$ |
| 8166 | PANASONIC CX-PIIS SEALEES $\$ 9.95$ |
| 8167 | PANASONIC EX-P145 SEAMLESS $\$ 9.95$ |
| 8069 | PANASONIC EX-PIO90 SEARIED. $\$ 7.95$ |
| 8154 | PANASONIC EX-PIO90 SEAMLES $\$ 9.95$ |
| B136 | PANASONIC CX-P1524....... 9.95 |
| B204 | PANASONIC CX-P1624........ 8.9 .95 |
| 0051 C | PANASONIC RY25/40........ 8.8 .75 |
| 0052 | PANASONIC RK25/40....... 4.25 |
| B122 | PRILIPS GP150/300........ \$13.25 |
| Y008 | PRINTRONIX P300.......... \$10.75 |
| 8200 | PRINTRONIX $4160 . . . . . . .$. |
| 8056 | QUME. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 4.95 |
| 0015M | QUME SQUARE.............. 3.25 |
| 0016 M | QUME QUICKLOAD........... \$ 5.95 |
| B058 | QUPE IV. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {Q }}$. 45 |
| 0017M | QUAE IV................... \$ 5.95 |
| 8060 | Radio Shack LP $6 \& 8 . .$. \$ 5.95 |
| 8061 | badio Shact dmp 200...... \$10.75 |
| Y029 | Rpranco/oridata mbo/b2., \$2.45 |
| 0041 C | RICOH 510................ \$10.45 |
| 0065 | RICOH 510................ \$ 1.95 |
| 0018M | RICOH 1300/1600......... \$ 5.95 |
| B165 | RITEMAN 15............... $\$ 11.95$ |
| B135 | RITEMAN C+F+............ \$11.95 |
| B162 | RITEMAN INFORUNNER....... \$16.75 |
|  | StGMTA |
| B110 | STAR NB15/24-15 24 pin... $\$ 10$ |
| 8117 | Star NB10/24-10 24 pin... $\$ 7.95$ |
| 8101 | Star mLio/nxio........... 7.95 |
| B116 | Star NX15................ $\$ 10.95$ |
| B126 | Star NX1000.............. 5.95 |
| B126-C |  |
| B171 | STAR NX2400 24 pin....... $\$ 10.75$ |
| B076 | Star rabit 10............ ${ }^{\text {S }} 8.95$ |
| 1068 | Star Radix 15.............. 8.9 .95 |
| B084 | Star SDIo................... 9.95 |
| 8085 | Star SD15.................... 811.75 |
| $Y 016$ |  |
| Y017 | SWEDA 245 with eyelet.... 2.25 |
| Y027 | SHEDA 145 no eyelet...... 3.45 |
| Y020 | SWEDA L400............... 3.45 |
| Y021 | SWEDA L425................. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ 1.75 |
| 1024 | TEC 135......... (2nkroli 8.25 |
| 1025 | TEC 135 COMPLETE(1nkrolL \$ 9.25 |
| 1026 | TEC 140......... (tnkroll $\$ 10.25$ |
| 1027 | IEC 150.......... (inkroll $\$ 12.45$ |
| 1028 | TEC 230/290..... (inkroll. $\$ 12.25$ |
| 1029 | TEC 2200........ (inkroli \$ 8.45 |
| 201 | TEC 1040.................. 814.45 |
| 013 | TRW 2000 7/16 small |
| 014 | TRW 2001 5/16 Emall....... 2.95 |
| 009 | TELETYPE 40.............. 4.95 |
| 063 | TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 850... 4.95 |
| 079 | TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 860.... $\$ 10.75$ |
| 064 | TOSHIBA P1350 24 Din..... 8.25 |
| 127 | TOSHIBA P3221SL 24 pin... \$11.25 |
| 153 | TOSHIBA P351sx 24 pin.... \$8.95 |
| 033 | TOWA/SHARP 6500.......... \$ 4.95 |
| 018 | TRITEL. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {\% }}$ 6.25 |
| Rolandris |  |

ROO7 DATA GENERAL LP2.......
ROO8 DATA GENERAL $6215 \ldots .$.
ROO8 DATA GENERAL 6215.
RO42 DATA SOTTH DS 400.
ROIO DECISION DATA 3240.
RO11 FACIT 4570 MEMOREX
R012 GE TERMINETTE 30..
RO13
RO14 GE TERHINETTE 200.
RO14 GE TERMINETTE 340
R015 GE 2000.
R016 GE 3000
R038 GE $4400 / 4500 . \ldots \ldots . .$.
RO17
R017 HEWLLETT PACKARD 2608.
R018 HEWTETT PACKARD
RO43 HONEYHELL $4 / 66$.
h023 MANNESMAN TALLY MT660. $\$ 23.25$
RO25 FCR 6442................. \$8.4
R026 HEC ASTRA.
8, 8, 25
319.65 s,0, $\$ 12.95$ $\$ 19.95$
$\$ 25.75$ \$ 9.75 $\$ 25.75$

R029 OKIDATA PACEMARER 2410 28.95 RO30 RADIO SHACK DHP430.... $\$ 14.95$
RO3I SEIKOSHA SP1300..
RO32 THO DAY 80 COLLTAN.
THO DAY 132 COLUMN.
6008 CDC S12 FOIL STRIP $15 \times 25$
FOIL PATCAES $15 \times 15$
GO02 DATA PROD 2230/COITTERM GOO FOIL PATCAES $15 \times 20$....... $\$ 40.95$ G003 DEV BARS 14X15...
C005 IBM DARS $15 \times 20 \ldots \ldots . . .337 .95$ GO06 IEN 1403 REV BARS $14 \times 25 . . \$ 40.95$ ORIGINAL RIBBONS

## Rolander

XX-M630 BLACK, FOR DIABLO-TYPE. . $\$ 9.95$ $\begin{array}{ll}\text { KX-M130 } & \text { BLACK, FOR PR-1515...... } \$ 10.00 \\ \text { CX-PR115 } & \text { BLACK, FOR PR9101/4/9606 } \$ 14.95\end{array}$ EX-PR145 BLACK.FOR PR2417....... 814.95 | KX-PR155 BLACK, FOR PR2465....... $\$ 22.50$ |
| :--- | CX-M101 HEAVY DUTY, B1k.......... $\$ 19.95$ EPSON

77548 LQ1000/1050............... $\$ 13.95$
FX286, Fx286e, RX100, RX100+
HX70, HX 80 , HK82,FX80, FX80
FX85,FX86e, RX80,RX804
RX80F/Tt, LX800. 7753 B 10800,10500/510,10850.. 87538 101500
$8763 \mathrm{EX800} ,\mathrm{EX} \mathrm{1000} \mathrm{BLACK}$. $\begin{array}{ll}8764 & \text { EX800, EX1000 COLOUR..... } \\ \text { 8762B LX80/86/90, HONEWRTER }\end{array}$ 7762 LQ2550 BLACK.
$\begin{array}{ll}7763 \\ 7767 B & L Q 2550 \\ \text { LOSOLOUR. }\end{array}$
TOO1 RELOADS TONERS CANON EP SERIES I LASER...

RAVEN \& ROLAND W/RE-INRING HOLE

## $\mathrm{B198}$ B 166

B167 RAVEN PR9101 SEAREESS.
BO69 ROLAND PRIO11 SAFLESS.
B154 ROLAND PR1011/12 SEARED..
B204 ROLAND PR2450
B204 RAVEN PR2465.
0052 ROLAND PR2017
0066 C SCM H SERIES
SCM SERIES
SEIKO 103.
Y031-8 SEIKO 103 BLACK/RED.
B097 SEIKOSHA SP800/1000.
O064T SEARP PALOOO.
0069 C SHARP $2 \times 250$.
0022 C SHARP $2 \times 400$.
$\begin{array}{ll}0044 \mathrm{C} \\ 0047 & \text { SILVER REED EX42... } \\ \text { SILVER REED }\end{array}$
B139 VICTOR 600 BLACK/RED.
OO57C UNDERWOOD-TOWA SO....
0048 C UNDERWOOD-TOWA $80 .$.
0021 C
OO21C XEROX 610/620
0032 XEREX 600 SEPIE
0020M XEREX 850
0042 C
0042 M
XRROX 6010
0042 M XEROX 6010
0046 XEROX 6000 SERIES......... $\$ 16.95$
0019 WANG SYSTEM S.............
ROO1 RELOADS RIDBONS
RO4O BROTHER M4018........... $\$ 19.45$
RO02 BURROGHS $9251 . \ldots . . .$. .... $\$ 19.45$

## DISKETTES

 For Today and TomorrowOLIEN
MEMOREX
COMPURRSUPPLIES

## MEMOREX COMPUTER PAPER

\＃20 WHITE BOND CONT／FORM 1000．．．$\$ 19.95$ \＃20 WHITE BOND CONT／FORM 250．．．．．\＄9．95 PUBLISHERS PACK \＃20 BRIGHTS．．．．．．$\$ 13.95$ PUBLISHERS PACK \＃20 PASTELS．．．．．．$\$ 9.95$

## DRG

SIAIIONERY COMPANY
DRG COMPUTER PAPER $9^{\frac{1}{2}}{ }^{n}$ X $11^{\prime \prime}$
2001－08 30M 500 SHEETS．．．．．．．．\＄8．95 2001－09 40M 500 SHEETS．．．．．．．$\$ 10.95$ 2001－03 28M 500 SHEETS．．．．．．．．$\$ 6.95$ 2002－08 30M 2500 SHEETS．．．．．．．$\$ 29.95$ 2002－09 40M 2800 SHEETS．．．．．．．$\$ 34.95$ COMPUTER LABELS $3 \frac{1}{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ X 15／15＂ MEMOREX 1000．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 12.50$ $3.6 \mathrm{~cm} \times 10.2 \mathrm{~cm} 1000 \ldots \$ 15.95$ $3.6 \mathrm{~cm} \times 10.2 \mathrm{~cm} \mathrm{500} \mathrm{\ldots} \mathrm{\$ 8.95}$

## 3M

DATA CARTRIDGES
DC $6150 \ldots \ldots \ldots . .1 \$ 42.50$ DC 300XL／P．．．．．．．．$\$ 37.50$
DC 600A．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 37.95$
DC 1000．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 27.50$
DC 2000．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 29.95$
DC ：2080．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 37.50$
DC 2120．．．．．．．．．．．．\＄39．95
DC 6250．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 49.95$
MEMOREX
MEMOREX DATA CARTRIDGES
DC 2000．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 27.50$
DC 600XTD．．．．．．．．．$\$ 37.50$
DC 600A．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 34.95$
DC 300XL／P．．．．．．．．$\$ 32.50$
SONY DATA CARTRIDGES
SONY QD 600A．．．．．\＄34．95
SONY QD 6150．．．．．$\$ 39.95$
SONY QD $2000 \ldots \ldots . \$ 27.50$

## A Commitment to Customer Satisfaction is the Principle behind our Company Operations <br> OMON大

FAX PAPER PRICE／PER ROLL 328＇X 8．5＂X I＂CORE（6／CASE）．．．．．．．\＄15．95 $328^{\circ} \mathrm{X} 8.5^{\prime \prime} \times 1.5^{\prime \prime}$（6／CASE）．．．．．．．．．．．\＄15．95 $328^{\circ} \mathrm{X} 8.5^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime} \quad$（6／CASE）．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 15.95$ 328．X 10．1＂X $1^{\prime \prime}$（6／CASE）． $\qquad$ $\$ 18.95$ 164＇X 8．5＂X $1^{\prime \prime}$（12／CASE）．．．．．．．．．．．\＄ 9.95 $164^{\prime}$ X 8．5 $5^{\prime \prime}$ X l． $5^{\prime \prime}(12 / C A S E) \ldots . . . .$. $145^{\prime} \mathrm{X} 8.5^{\prime \prime} \times .5^{\prime \prime}$（12／CASE） $\qquad$ 9.95
$98^{\prime} \mathrm{X} 8.5^{\prime \prime} \times .5^{\prime \prime}$（12／CASE）． $\qquad$ 8.95 $4^{\prime} \times 8.5^{\prime \prime} \times .5^{\prime \prime}$（12／CASE） $\qquad$ 6.95 $60^{\prime} \mathrm{X} 8.5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{X} .5^{\prime \prime}$（12／CASE）．．．．．．．．．． 6.95 （COATED SIDE－IN CELLULAR）
＊DEDUCT $\$ 1.00{ }^{\prime}$ ROLL FOR CASE LOT＊


## 

| ORION | 5304 DISKS | PER B0X | 10 BOXES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OD2D | 360K | \＄ 7.95 | \＄ 6.95 |
| OD2HD | 1．2M | \＄10．95 | \＄ 9.95 |
| ORION | 3雨＂DISKS | PER BOX | 10 BOXES |
| OF2DD | IM | \＄11．95 | \＄1．0．95 |
| OF2HD | 2M | \＄24．95 | \＄22．50 |

## Dysan Disks

| DYSAN 5玍＂DISKS | PER BOX | 10 BOXES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DYD2D 360K | \＄10．95 | \＄10．45 |
| DY2HD 1．2M | \＄14．95 | \＄13．95 |
| DYSAN 3 ${ }^{\frac{1}{2}}{ }^{\text {a }}$ DISKS | PER B0X | 10 BOXES |
| DYF2DD IM | \＄16．95 | \＄14．95 |
| DYF2HD 2M | \＄32．95 | \＄30 |

In a product like the flexible diskette predictable sameness is a paramount virtue．like the interminable movement in the heavens， this is your assurance of dependability and durability throughout the long serviceable life time，
ultra－fine macnetic particles，ultra－smooth surface finish，and mINIMAL MODULATION ARE ALL DEFINITIVE QUALITIES OF ORION DISKETTES
as orion insures that each principle component is inspected
INDIVIDUALLY UNIT BY UNIT，OUR ERROR－FREE CERTIFICATION MEANS $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ PERFECT．AND THAT＇S THE ULTIMATE ATTRIBUTE，UNI FORMLY AND
UNIVERSALLY APPRECIATED！！

| SONY $54^{\circ 4}$ | DISKS | PER | BOX | 10 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BOXES |  |  |  |  |
| SOD2D | 360 K | $\$ 9.95$ | $\$ 8.95$ |  | SO2HD 1．2M $\$ 15.95 \quad \$ 14.95$ | SONY | 3年＂ |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 10 | DISKS | PER B0X | 10 |
| SOF2D | 1 M | $\$ 16.95$ | $\$ 15.95$ | SOFHD 2M \＄27．50 \＄25．95

## GoldStar

GOLDSTAR $5 \frac{3}{4}$＂DISKS PER BOX 10 BOXES GSD2D 360K $\$ 6.95$ \＄5．95 GS2HD I．2M \＄9．95 \＄9．45 GOLDSTAR $3 \frac{1}{2} "$ DISXS PER BOX 10 BOXES GSF2DD IM $\$ 10.95 \$ 9.95$ GSF2HD 2M \＄21．95 \＄20．95

## KKAOPDIDAK



FAX：（519）576－9028


SMS
48-SODS FIRST BOOX OF UNIX. 8-SO 48 UNIX PRIMER + 2ND ED 48-S049 UNIX SYSTEM SECURITY 48-SO5O UNIX SHELL PROGRAM BUS 48-SOS1 TRICKS MS-DOS MAS 2ND ED 48-S052 UNIX STEP BY STE 48-S067 UNDERSTAND MS-DOS 2 ND EL 48-SO68 EXPLORE TNIX SYSTEM. 48-S071 MS DOS BIBLE 3RD ED
48 -S077 BEST BOOK OF DOS 4-SO79 MS DOS PAPERS 48-SO80 TRICKS MS DOS MASTER 48-S081 ADV DOS EXPERT TECH. 48-S082 DOS DEVELOPER GUIDE. 48-SO83 INTRO TO PC IX/UNIX. 48-SO84 EXPLORING PICK
48 -S085 UNIX PRINTER PLUS
48-S086 ADVANCED UNIX PROG GUIDE $\$ 32.50$
48-S089 OS/2 APPLICATION GUIDE. \$4.99

SING
48-Q064 MS DOS USER GUIDE 48-Q065 MS DOS QUICXSTART. $48-$ QO66 USING PC DOS 3RD ED. 48-Q067 DOS TIPS TRICKS, TRAPS 48-Q068 NETHORKING PERSONAL. 48-Q069 USING NOVELL NETWORK 48-Q070 USING OS/2
48-Q071 USE MICROSOFT 2 ND ED 48-Q072 USE MICROSOFT WINDOW 48-0073 MANAGE HARII DISK
4R-Q074
$48-Q 075$
UPGRADE REPALR PC'S
UND $48-0076$ IBM FS/2 HANDSOOK. $48-\mathrm{Q171}$ DOS WORKBK/DISK 2ND ED $48-\mathrm{Q178}$ DOS \& BIOS FUNC Q
$48-\mathrm{Q183}$ MS DOS QUICK REF
48-Q188 TNIX PHOG QUICK REF

## SYBEX

| 48-Y034 | master sun os |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 48-Y035 | MASTER UNIX. | \$39.95 |
| 48-Y036 | UP \& RIN WITH HIN | \$12.95 |
| 48-Y037 | master hindohs | 95 |
| 48-Y038 | master desqui | 5 |
| 48-Y130 | AbC's dos 4 | $\$ 24$ |
| 48-Y131 | MASTER DOS 2 ND ED | \$31.95 |
| 32 | ABC• SS - Dos 2 ND Ed. | \$24.95 |
| 48-1133 | dos instant reference | \$ 9.95 |
| 48-Y134 | UNDERSTANI: dos 3.3 | \$29.95 |
| 48-5135 | nos USER•S DESkTOP | \$31.95 |
| 36 | essential. pC dos | \$28 |
| 48-Y137 | Es |  |

## SYBEX

48-Y138 THE MS-DOS handBnox 48-Y139 MS DOS POLTE USER GUIDE 48-Y140
$48-Y 141$
DOS DOS ADVANCEI PROGRAY 48 -Y142 ESSENTIAL OS/2 48-Y143 PROGRAM GUIDE OS/2 48-Y144 PROGRAM GUIDE WINDOH 48-Y145 GRAPHICS PROG WINDOL
48-Y176 DOS POWER USER GUIDE 48-Y177 MASTER PRO DOS 48-Y178 IBM PC DOS HANDBOOK 48-Y179 REAL HORLD UNIX.
48-Y192 ENCYCLOPEDIA DOS

## OsbomeMcGraw $\mathrm{HI}^{-1}$

48 -0015 OS/2 PROG GD 2ND ED(V 1 $\begin{array}{ll}48-0016 & \text { OS } 12 \text { PROC GD } 2 \text { ND EDC } \\ 48-0017 & \text { TEACH YOURSELF DOS }\end{array}$ $48-0017$ TEACH YOURSELF DOS
$48-0018$ UNIX SYSTEM Y REL $48-0018$ UNIX SYSTEM V REL
$48-0020$ DOS THE POCKET REF 48 -0022 OS $/ 2$ THE POCKET REF $48-0023$ OS/2 API POCKET REF $48-0127$ OS/2 PROGRAM INTRO 48 -0128 USING OS $/ 2$
48 -0130 OS/2 PM PROGRAM PRITER 48 -0131 OS/2 PM GRAPHIC INTR $48-0133$ DOS MADE EASY. $48-0134$ DOS 4 MADE EAS
48-0136 USNG DOS 4
48-0137 OSING MS-DOS
48-0138 DOS POKER USER GUIDE 48 -0139 PC-DDS TIPS 8 TRAPS $48-0140$ MS DOS USER-S GUIDE 48-0141 UNIX MADE EASY
 48-0144 USER GUIDE UNIX SYS 2ED. 48-0145 ADV PROC GUIDE UNIX
$48-0197$ OS/2 PROGR GUTDE

## 4831 - DATABASE

## sMM5


48-S047 CLIPPER PROG LI $\operatorname{CRRARY}$ 48-S087 BEST BOOK DBASE IV

| cue |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 48-Q016 | USING FOXPRO |
| 48-0017 | uSing dease iv |
| $48-0018$ | USING SQL |
| 48-0019 | uSING machrite |
| 48-0020 | usine oracle |
| $48-\mathrm{Q} 021$ | USING FLIMAKER II |
| 48-0022 | uSing excel mac |
| 48-0109 | dBase iv quickstart |
| 48-0110 | DBASE IV TIP T \& T |
| 48-0111 | dbase iv proc tec |
| 48-0112 | DBASE IV HANDBK 3RD |
| 48-2113 | dbase iv app li brary |
| 48-9114 | DBASE IV quecards. |
| 48-Q115 | DBASE III+ HANKBK |
| 48-Q116 | DBASE III+ TIPS T \& T |
| 48-9177 | dbase iIt + APP LIbRAR |
| 48-Q118 | using paradox 3. |
| 48-Q119 | using database |
| 48-Q120 | USING REFLEX 2ND |
| 48-Q121 | R: BASE USER GD 3RD ED |
| 48-Q122 | USING CLIPPER. |
| 48 -Q123 | dBXL 6 QUKSLIVR PRO |
| 48-Q177 | dBase iv quicr |
| Q190 | USING RE |

## SYBEX

|  | master f |
| :---: | :---: |
| 48-Y011 | abc's diase iv 2nd |
| 48-Y012 | understand dbase iv. |
| 48-Y013 | dbase iv prog ref guta |
| 48-Y014 | UP \& RUN WITH CLIPPER. |
| 48-Y015 | master paradox 5th |
| 48-Y016 | understand database |
| 48-Y017 | unlerstand pro fili |
| 48-\%018 | understanding sql |
| 48-y065 | QUICK GD dbase visual |
| 48-7066 | ABC•S DBASE IV |
| -Y067 | understand dbase iv |
| -Y068 | master dbase iv progra |
| 48-Y069 | dbase iv user instr |
| 48-Y070 | dbase iv procray ref |
| 48-Y071 | dbase iv user desktop |
| 48-Y072 | abc-s dbase ilit plus |
| 48-Y073 | understand ubase ilit |
| 48-Y074 | dbase ilit prog ref. |
| 48 -Y075 | dbase instant ref. |
| 48-Y076 | master dease |
|  | SIMPSONS'S DBASE T \& T . $\$$ |

## SMBEX

| Y078 | adv tec dbase III+ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 48-Y079 | understand dbase il |
| 48-Y080 | poher user gd r: base |
| 48-Y081 | abc-s paradox. |
| 48-Y082 | MASTER PARADOX 4TH |
| 48-Y083 |  |
| 48-Y084 | MASTER Q \& A 2ND ED |
| 48-Y085 | UNDERSTANDING R: GASE |
| 48-Y086 | UNDERSTANDING ORACLE |
| 48-Y183 | EXPERT DBASE III+ |

329.95 $\$ 29.95$

## OsbomeMcGraw Hi

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | a 3.0 MADE E |
| 48-0029 | Paradox pocket ref |
| 48-0033 | dease iv focket ref |
| 48-0034 | DBASE III+ POCKET RE |
| 48-0082 | TEACH SELf dbase |
| 48-0083 | drase iv made |
| 48-0084 | dbase ilit made easy |
| -008 | USING DBASE IV |
| 48-0086 | USING DBASE III |
| 48-0087 | dBase iv comple |
| 48-0088 | dease III+ COMPLETE |
| 48-0089 | dbase IV S S S |
| 48-0090 | Dbase IV program boc |
| 48-0091 | DBASE IV PROG |
| 48-0092 | DPASE III TIPS |
| 48-0093 | ADV diase III+ PROGRAM |
| 48-0094 | DBASE III+ POWER US |
| 48-0105 | CET MOST FROM Q |
| 10 | Fox PRO made eas |
| $48-0$ | USE REFLEX Database man. \$30 |
| 48-0175 | Paradox 3 made easy . . . $\$ 30$ |
| 48-0176 | Paradox 3 COHPLETE REF . $\$ 37$ |
| 48-0177 | paradox conplete ref |
| 48-0178 | paradox made easy |
| 48-0196 | USING R:BASE 5000 . . . $\$ 28.95$ |

## 4832 - HORDPROCESSOR

## sams

48-SOO1- FIRST BOOK MS WORD

48-S004 FIRST BOOK. HORDPER
48-S016 BEST BOOK PRO WRITE/FILE
48 -S017 BEST BOOK MS HORD
48 -SO26 BEST BOOK MS WORD WINDO
48 -SO 46
48 -SO6 3 HORDPER 5.1 STEP/STEP.

## SAMS

48-5060 BEST BOOK 123 2.2 3RD ED $\$ 32.50$ $48-5090$
FIRST BOOK 123 REL 2.
123 FINANCIAL MODELS

## OME

48-Q023 LOTUS ADD-IN TOOLXIT 48-Q024 123 MACRO LYBRARY. 48-Q027 USING QUATTRO PRO. 48-QO28 123 GRAPHIC TECHNTQUES 48-Q029 USING 123/G.
$48-Q 046$ 123 REL 3 QUICKSTART 48-Q047 UPGRADE 123 RELEASE 3 $48-Q 048123$ REL 3 BUS APP. 48-Q049 USING 123 RELEASE 3 48-Q050 123 TIPS T \& T 3RD ED 48-QOS1 123 DATABASE TECHNIQUES 48-QOS2 123 QUECARDS
48-QOS3 USING 123 RELEASE 2.2 $\begin{array}{ll}48-Q 054 & 123 \text { REL } 2.2 \\ 48-0055 & \text { QUICKSTART } \\ \text { USING }\end{array}$ 48-0056 USING SUPERCALC 5
48-Q057 123 REL 2.2 BUS APP 48-Q058 EXCEL TIPS, TRICKS \& 48-QOS9 USING QUATTRO. 48-QO60 USING 123 SPECIAL ED 48-Q061 EXCEL QUICKSTART 48-Q062 EXCEL BUSINESS AP? $48-\mathrm{Q170} 123 \mathrm{REL} 2.2$ WORKBK/DISK 48 -Q172 123 REL 2.2 QUICK REF 48-Q173 123 REL 3 QUICK REF.

## SYBEX

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | visual gurde 123 |
| 48-Y003 | 123 REL 2.2 TIPS |
| 48-Y004 | MASTER SUPERCALC |
| 05 | MaSter smartware |
| 48-Y006 | MASTER MS WORKS |
| 48-Y007 | master enable/oa |
| 45 | ABC'S 123 REL 2.2 |
| 48-Y046 | ABC'S 123 2ND ED |
| 48 -Y047 | AB |
| 48-Y048 | 23 |
| 48-Y049 | LOTUS 123 INSTANT |
| 48-Y050 | MASTER 123 2ND ED. |
| 48-Y051 | LOTUS 123 REL 2.2 HNDER |
| 48-Y052 | LOTUS 123 |
| 48-Y053 | ABC'S EXCEL FOR Iby |
| 48 | master excel Ibm |
| 48 | UNDERSTAND PFS FC |
|  | MASTER ENABLE. |
| 48-Y057 | LOTUS 123 TIP \& TR |
| 48-Y058 | ADV TEC LOTUS 123 |
| 48 | 123 SCIENCE \& ENG |
| -Y060 | abc's quattro. |
| 061 | master qliattro |
| 48-Y062 | MASTER SYMPHONY 4TH ED . \$34. |
| 48-Y063 | master framework |
| 48-Y180 | master lotus |
|  | data sharing 123/SYM |
|  |  |

## OsbomeMcGraw Hi

## Osbome McGraw Hi

 HORDPER FROM $5.0-5.1$. $\$ 24.95$

48002 HORDPER 5.1 MADE EASY. $\$ 26.95$ 48 -0003 HORDPER 5.1 COMPLETE REF $\$ 34.95$ $48-0004$ USE MICRO WORD WINDOW. 48-0027 POCX REF DISP WRIT $48-0028$ MS WORD POCKET REF | MS WORD POCRET REF . . $\$ 8.50$ |
| :--- |
| 8.0028 8.50 | $48-0030$ NORDSTAR PRO POCKET REF. 48-0035 NORDPERFECT POCKET REF $48-0036$

$48-0052$ TEACH SELF WORDPER 5 $48-0052$ TEACH SELF WORDPER S $48-0053$ WORDPER MADE EASY STH ED $\$ 25.95$ 48-0054 HORDPERFECT MADE EASY. . $\$ 26.50$ $48-0055$ USING WORDPERFECT STH ED $\$ 30.50$ $48-0056$ WORDPERFECT SSS STH ED . $\$ 30.95$ $48-0057$ HORDPERFECT SSS. 48-0058 NORDPER COMP REF STH ED. $48-0059$ WORDPER COMPLETE REF
$48-0060$ ADY HP SERIES 5 TH ED
$48-0060$ ADV WP SERIES STH ED
$48-0061$ ADV UP FEAT/TECH 2ND ED. $\$ 26.95$ 48-0062 GET MOST FROY WP $48-0063$ DISP WRITE 4 MADE EASY . $\$ 27.95$ 48-0064 DISP WRITE 3 MADE EASY . $\$ 26.50$ 48-0065 COMPLETE REF DISPLAY 4 . $\$ 39.95$ $48-0066$ MS WORD 5 MADE EASY. 48-0067 MS WORN MADE EASY 3RD ED $\$ 26.50$ 48-0068 USING MICROSOFT HORD $5 . \$ 31.95$ $48-0069$ MS NORD 5 SQL SH . . . . $\$ 31.95$ 48-0070 MS WORD SEC SOL SHRT 48-0071 ADV MS WORD.
48-0072 MS WORD MAC COMPLETE RET $\$ 37.95$ 48-0073 MS NORD COMPLETE REF .
48-0074 MS WORD POHER USER GUIDE $\$ 31.95$


## SYBEX

4-Y019 VIS GUIDE HORDPER S.1. . $\$ 28.95$
8-YO20 ABC'S HORDPERFECT 5.1. . $\$ 25.95$
8-Y021 HORDPERFECT 5 INST REF
48-Y022 MASTER WORDPERFECT 5.1.
8-YO24 WORDPERFECT 5 MACROHAND.
$\begin{aligned} & \text { 48-Y025 MS HORD } 5 \text { INSTANT REF. } \\
& 48 \text {-YO26 MASTER WORDSTAR REL } 5 .\end{aligned}$
8 -Y026 MASTER WORDSTAR REL 5. . $\$ 29.9$
48-YO87 VISUAL CUIDE WORDPERFECT $\$ 25.9$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { 48-YO88 } & \text { ABC•S HORDPERFECT } 5 \text {. . } 524.95 \\
4 \text { HORDPERFECT } 5 \text { YNSTAAT REFS } 9.95\end{array}$
48-Y090 MASTER HORDPERFECT 5 . . $\$ 29.9$
48-Y091 WORDPER 5 DESKTOP. .

| $48-Y 09 ? ~ M A S T E R ~ W O R D P E R F E C T ~$ | 4.2 |
| :--- | :--- | $\mathbf{\$ 2 9 . 9}$

48-Y093 NORDPERFECT QUEST/ANSW.
48 -Y094 ABC•S MS WORD 3RD ED
48 -Y095 MASTER MS WORD
8-Y096 MASTER MLLTIMATE ADV .
$\begin{array}{ll}48 \text {-Y097 UNDERSTAND PRO WRITE . . } \$ 29.95 \\
48-Y 184 ~ M A S T E R ~ D I S P L A Y W R I T E R S . ~ . ~ & 35.95\end{array}$
48-Y184 MASTER DISPLAYWRITERS. . $\$ 35.95$

| $48-Y 187$ | WORDFERFECT 5.1 MASTER |
| :--- | :--- |
| UNDERSTAND HORDSTAR 2000 |  |
| $\$ 31.95$ |  |
| 29.95 |  |

PUEP
48-QOO1
HORDPER S.1 TIPS T \& T

8-0026 QUATTRO POCKET REF 8-0031 123 POCKET REF 8-0038 123 REL 2.2 MADE EASY. $48-0039123$ REL 3 MADE EASY 48-0040 USING 123 REL 2.2.
48-0042 GUIDE LOTUS 123 2ND ED
$48-0042$ GUIDE LOTUS 123 2ND
$48-0043$ ADV GUIDE LOTUS 123.
8-0044 FINAN USE LOTUS 123.
$48-0045123$ RUN: 41 LTS MODEI
$48-0046 \quad 123$ REL 2.2 COMP REF
$48-0047123$ REL 3 COMP REF
$48-0048 \quad 123$ FROM 2 TO 3 . 48 .0049 123 POWER USER GUIDE
$\begin{array}{ll}48-0049 & 123 \text { POWER USE } \\ 48-0050 & \text { USING AGENDA }\end{array}$
$48-0050$ USING AGEN
48-0051 USING HAL.
$48-0103$ US TNG EXCEL FOR PC P
$48-0106$ ADV EXCEL FOR IBM PC
48-0106 ADV EXCEL FOR IBM PC
48-0168 USING QUATTRO PRO.
$48-0169$ USE QUATTRG PRO SPRD
$48-0170$ OUATTRO MADE EASY.
$48-0170$ QUATTRO MANE EASY.
48-0171 QUATTRO COMPLETE REF
48-0172
$48-0173$
QUATTRO SECRET S \& S S
48-0195 COMPIETE BK 123 MACROS
48-0147 ANSI C MADE EASY
48-0148 C COMPLETE REF 2ND ED.
48 -8149 BORN TO CODE IN C.
48-0150 ADV GRAPHIC C PROC
48-0151 ADV C 2ND EDITION.
48-01S2 ARTIFIC INTEL USE C
48 -0153 C POKER USER'S GUIDE

## BUSINESS PRODUCTS

## Soltware - Education

##  <br> ACS 201 CRIME WAVE

## CONSUMER

ACS203 MEAN STREETS.
ACS204 MORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD. $\$ 61.95$ ACS208 COURTDOWN $\$ 58.95$
$\$ 68.95$


Softhare publishinc
SOPIO1 HARVARD CRAPHICS V 2.3. . 5487.95 SOPIO5 FIRST CHOICE/QUICKEN EIN $\$ 172.95$ SOPIO7 FIRST PUBLISHER V 3.0 . $\$ 153.95$ SOPIO9 PROFESSTONAL WRITE V $2.2 \$ 255.95$ SYMUNTEC
SNH101 Q 8 A V 3.0 networr ready 3488.95 SNM103 Q 8 a NETWORK PACK V $3.0 \$ 420.95$ SWH104 Q \& A ARITE . . . . . . . $\$ 210.95$ SMM105 Theline v 4.0 nethorr. . $\$ 691.95$ SM108 GRANDVIEN . . . . . . . $\$ 312.95$ SYY109 SOZ: PLUS V 1.11. .... . $\$ 106.95$ SYM110 THINKTANT V 2.41 IBM-PC . $\mathbf{\$ 2 0 7 . 9 5}$ SMM11 BULEET EXPRESS V 1.1. . . 5160.95 TIMEWOKKS
TIMI 03 PUBLISH IT:
VENTURA SOFTWARE
VENTURA SOFTWARE 1.13 . . $\$ 190.95$ VENIUL VENTRA PUBLISHER V 3.0 . 9919.95 VEN102 VENTURA PUBLISHER V 2.0 .8826 .95
VENLIO FORYAASE Y EN110 Formaise v 1.0. . . . . . 3502.95 WORIO1 WORDFER WORIO1 WORDFERFECT V 5.1 NETHORK $\$ 417.95$ WOR103 WORDPERFECT Y 5.1 STATION $\$ 267.95$ WOR105 NORDPERFECT LIBRARY V $2.0 \$ 118.95$ WOR106 WORDPERFECT EXECUTIVE . . $\$ 226.95$ WORI09 PLANPERFECT V 5.0 NETHORK $\$ 447.95$ ORIll DRANPERFECT $V 1.0$ NETWORI $\$ 447.95$
XTREE COMPANY TRIO1 XTREE $V$ Y

| XTR102 |
| :--- |
| XTREE $V 2.0 . . . . . . . ~$ |
| XTREE PRO . . . . . . . 38.95 |

PRODUCTS


## Gamerek

$\frac{\text { ELECTRONTC ARTS }}{}$
ELE205 688 ATTACR SUB.
LE205 ALTERED BEAST .
LELE209 B.ATTLEHAWKS 1942
ELE209 BATTLEHAWKS 1942 . ELE210 battles of
ELE213 block out
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { ELE213 BLOCK OUT . } \\ \text { ELE214 } & \text { BRAIN BLASTER }\end{array}$
ELE214
ELERAIN BL
BIfDOKAN
ELE216 AIHOKAN
ELE217 CARTOONERS
ELE218 CENTURION
ELE221 CHAYPIONS OF KROM
ELE225 CURSE OF THE AZURE BONDS ELE227 D.R.A.G.O.N. FORCE. . ELER28 DEATHBRINGER
ELE229 DELUXE PAINT ANIMATE.
El.E. 230 DELIJXE PAINT II ENHANCED.
ELE234 DRAGON STRIKE.
ELE236 DRAGONS OF FLAME.
ELE239 EMPIRE.
ELE240 ESCAPE FROM HELL.
ELE243 F/16 COMBAT PILOT PUZZLES ELE244 FAMILY CROSSWORD PUZZLES. $\$ 44.95$
ELE246
FTRE XING
ELE246 FTRE KING.
ELE248 FOOL'S ERRAND
ELEE250 THARPOON
ELE251 MAAPOON BATTLE SET \#2.
ELE252 HARPOON SCENARIO EDITOR ELE253 HEROES OF THE LANCE ELE256 HUNT FOR RED OCTTOBER ELE259 TNDIANA JONES/LAST CRUSAD ELE260 INDIANA JONES/ADVENTURE.$\$ 57.95$ ELE262 INDIANAPOLIS 500. ELE264 TRON LORD. ELE266 KING'S BOUNTY ELE267 LAKERS VS CELTICS ELE268 LHX ATTACK CHOPPER. ELE270 LIFE \& DEATH. ELE271 LOOM. .
ELE272 LOW BLON. . . ELE276 MAVIS bEACON TEACH TYPIN ELE281 NIGHT HUNTER.
ELEE283 NUCLEAR WAR
ELE285 PGA TOUR GOLF
ELE 286 PIPE DREAY.
ELE288 POOL OF RADIANCE.
ELE290 POPULOUS.
ELE293 PUFFY'S SAGA.
ELE294 PUZZLE GALLERY
ELE296 SANDS OF FIRE
ELE297 SECOND FRONT.
ELE298 SECRET OF SILVER BLADES
ELE 302 SKI OR DIE.
ELE 303 STAR SAGA TWO
Elezjut Starflight iI

Braderbund
gROSO1 WHERE IN EUROPE IS CARMEN $\$ 49.95$ BRO502 WHERE IN U.S.A. IS CARYEN $\$ 49.95$ BROS02 WHERE IN U.S.A. IS CARYEN $\$ 49.95$
BROSO3 WHERE IN WORLD IS CARMEN. $\$ 49.95$ BROS03 WHERE IN WORLD IS CARMEN. $\$ 49.95$
BROSO4 WHERE IN TIME IS CARYER. $\$ 49.95$

DAVIDSON \& ASSOCIATES
DAVS01 ALCE-8LASTER PLUS
DAV502 GRADAR GREILINS. .
DAV504 MATH BLASTER MYSTER
DAV506 MATH BLASTER PLUS
DAV506 MATH BLASTER PLU
DAV507 READING AND ME.
DAV507 READING AND ME. TALKING SPELL IT PIUS
DAVS09 HORD ATTACK PLUS.
HORD ATTAC
Thu
Lerning
LEAS02 CHILDREN•S WRITING 6 PUB. $\$ 73.95$ LEA503 MAGIC SPELLLS
EA504 Math rabbit
EAS06 REAUER RABBIT
EAS08 SUPER SOLVERSTMIDNIGRT - $\$ 46.95$
LEA509 SUPER SOLVERS:OUTMUMBERED $\$ 47.95$ EEA510 THINK QUICR.
SPIN WRITER RABEIT
SPI SPHAKER SOFTWARE
SPI507 YIDWRITER GOLD.
SPI512 TYPING TEACHER.
.
SPI512 TYPING TEACHER. . . . . . $\$ 47.95$

## CONSUMER PRODUCTS



COT201 ONCE UPON A TIME. . . . . \$46.95
COT202 ONCE UPON A TIME II . . . $\$ 45.95$ DataEast
DAT 202 ABC'S MON NIGHT FOOTBALL. $\$ 54.95$ DATz04 BAD DUDES ... $\$ 36.95$ dat210 chamber $C^{\prime}$ the SCI-Mutant $\$ 47.95$ DAT212 DRAKKHEN. . . . . . . . $\$ 57.95$
DAT214 NORTH 6 SOUTH . . . . . . . $\$ 39.95$
DAT216 ROBO COP.
DAT218 SUPER HANG-ON
DAT220 VIGILANTE
dat250 batman.
DAT2S1 BO JACKSON BASEBALI ... $\$ 49.95$
DAT255 3 ON 3 CHALLENGE. . . . . $\$ 49.95$


## INT INTRACORP CARDINAL OF THE TREALIN

INTZO1 CARDINAL OF THE CREMLIN
INT2O4 FUTURE SPORT. .
INT204 FUTURE SPORT.
INT205 MIAMI VICE. . .
INT209 SUPERMAN, MN OF STEEL.
INFOCOM
INF201 BATTLE TECH
INF201 BATTLE
INF202 JOURNEY
. $\$ 55.95$
INF203 MTNE OF ..... $\$ 55.95$
INF203 MINES OF TITAN. . . . . . $\$ 49.95$
INF2O4 S
LONAMT
CON 202 TEEN MUTANT NI
PINPOINI PUBLISHIFG
PIN201 BON APPETIT :
PIN202 MICRO COOKBOOK
$\$ 55.95$
$\$ 46.95$

## RTEFT EDVX.

ASIERRA
SIE201 A-10 TANK IILLER.
SIERO2 BLACK CAULDRON.
SIEEO4 CODENAME: ICEANA.
SIE208 DAVID WOLF; SECRET AGENT
SIE210 RERO'S QUEST:SO A RERO
SIE 223 HOYLE'S BOOK OF GAMES
SIE223 HOHLE'S BOOK OF GAMES
SIE225 KING'S QUEST III:TO REIR
SIE 229 LEISURE SUIT LARRY.
SIE229 LEISURE SUIT LARRY.
SIE230 LEISURE SUIT LARRY I
SIE233 LEISURE SUIT LARRY III.
SIE235 MANHINTER II: SAN FRAN.
SIE237 POLICE OUEST IT
SIE239 SORCERIAN
SIE239 SORCERIAN . APACE QUEST III: PIRATES.
SIE242 THE COLONEL'S BEQUEST
SIE242 THE COLONEL.'S BEQUEST . . $\$ 55.95$
MINDSCAPE
MIN 201 BALANCE OF POWER 1990 ED.
$\$ 51.95$
MIN202 CROSSKORD MAGIC ... $\$ 47.95$
MIN2O4 GUNS \& BUTTER . . . . . . $\$ 48.95$
MIN206 OUTRUN. . . . . . . . . . $\$ 38.95$
MIN207 ZING. . . . . . . . $\$ 181.95$
MIN250 DAYS OF THUNDER . . . $\$ 58.95$
MEDIAGENIC
MED201 BATTLE CHESS (VGA ONLY).
MED204 BATTLE CHESS.
MED2OS CIRCUITS EDG
MED208 DRACE OFF:
MED210 FUTURE WARS
MED211 MANHOLE
MED212 MECH HARRIOR
med214 PC PaINTBRUSH Iv.
MED215 PC PAINTBRUSH TV $\quad \$ 101.95$
MED216 PC PAINTBRUSH PLUS KIND $\quad \$ 188.95$
MED217 POLER DRIFT
MED218 PUBLISHER*S PAINTBRUSH. . $\$ 291.95$
MED221 SOFTTYPE
MED223 THE MISIC STUDIO V $^{\circ} 3.0^{\circ}$. $\$ 205.95$
MICROILLUSIONS
MII $\frac{102}{202}$ FAERY TALE ADVENTURE. . . $\$ 47.95$

## MIEROPROSE

MIS201 F-15 STRIKE EACLE II . . . $\$ 54.95$
MIS202 F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER. . . $\$ 67.95$
MIS203 F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER. . . $\$ 68.95$
MIS204 M TANK PLATOON . . . . $\$ 68.95$
MIS205 MEGATRAVELLER:ZHODANI CON MIS208 RED STORM RISING.
MIS 209 SID MEIER•S RAILROAD TYC MIS210 SILENT SERVICE II
MIS211 STUNT TRACK RACER
MIS212 XEYS TO MARAMON
MIS213 X-MEN: MADNESS IN M ... $\$ 54.95$
MIS250 LAND/SEA/AIR BUNDLE . . $\$ 58.95$
SPECTRUM HOLOBYIE
SPEE205 FACES-TRIS
SPE205 FALCUN-AT.
SPE206 FLIGRT OF THE INTRUDER $\$ 52.95$
SPE207 STUNT DRTVER
SPE209 TETRIS
SPE212 VETTE!..
SPE214
UELITRIS

## man

SPI201 BETTER WORKING RESUNE KIT\$47.95
SPI203 BETTER HORK WORD PROCESS $\$ 26.95$
SPI204 CERTIFICATE MAKER.
SPI 206 EIGHT-IN-ONE
SPI208 NEWSROOM PRO
SPI 209 ONE PERSON OFFICE ... $\$ 39.95$
SPI211 SPLASH
$\$ 66.95$
$\$ 94.95$

## TKITO

## TAI2O1 arkanoid . . . . . . . . $\$ 17.95$

TAI202 ARKANOID II : REVENGE . . $\$ 17.95$
TAI202 ARKANOID II: REVENGE . $\$ 15.95$
TAI204 BUBBLE BOBBLLE.
TAI209 OPERATION WOLF
TAI209 OPERATION WOLF
TAI212 PUZZNIC
TAI214 QIX.
TAI215 Raybo III.
taiz 20 MILItary action 3 gale pac $\$ 42.95$
TAI2.51 ARCADE ACTION 3 GAME PAC. $\$ 42.95$

## URISOR WORLD

UNI 201 CHAIN OFF COMMAND.... $\$ 152.95$
UNI 202 AVAGIO PUBLISHING SYS. . $\$ 284.95$
ONI 203 HEWSMASTER II. . . . . $\$ 83.95$
UNI 204 PRINTMASTER PLUS V 2.0 , $\$ 60.95$
UNI 207 ART GALLERY I 8 II BUNDLES42.95
UNI 208
XOR
xOR201
ART GAL I \& II BUN(DSK 3) $\$ 42.95$
BASKETBALL CHALLENGE. . $\$ 39.95$
40 LANCASTER ST., W
KITCHENER, ONT. N2H 4S9
PH: (519) 576-9902
FAX: (519) 576-9028

ABOVE DISK
ABOIO1 ABOVE DISK V 3.1. . . . . $\$ 100.00$ ABO102 ABOVE DISK V 4.0 .
$\$ 100.00$ ALDUS
ALDIOT PAGEMAKER V 3.0
. 837.95
ASTIO1 DBASE
$\$ 733.95$
AST103 DBASE IV LAN PACK $\dot{V}$ i. $0 . \$ 997.95$ AST105 DBASE IV DEVELOPER V1.0\$1,247.95 AST107 DBASE III RLIS V 1.1. . . $\$ 667.95$
AST111 RAPIDFILE V 1.2 . . . . $\$ 247.95$
AST114 FRAMEWORK III V 1.0 . . . $\$ 664.95$
AST115 FRAMEWORK III V 1.0 LAN . $\$ 997.95$
AST116 CONTROL ROOM. . . . . . . $\$ 125.95$
AST117 MULTIMATE 4 . . . . . . . $\$ 454.95$
AST119 MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II. . $\$ 455.95$
AST121 MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II. $\$ 1,125.95$
AST124 APPLAUSE II V 1.0 . . . $\$ 78.95$
AST126 BYLINE V 1.0. . . . . . . $\$ 249.95$
AST127 DIAGRAM-MASTER V 5.02 . . $\$ 314.95$
AST128 SIGN-MASTER V 5.11. . . . $\$ 230.95$
AST129 CHART-MASTER V 6.21 . . $\$ 334.95$
AST130 PRESENTATION PACK V $1.0 . \$ 455.95$
AST132 DBASE IV V 1.0 FRENCH . . $\$ 781.95$
AST135 FRAMEWORK III V 1.1 FR. . $\$ 664.95$
AST139 TRADING PLACES. . . . . . $\$ 76.95$
AST140 DBASE FILE RECOVERY . . . $\$ 75.95$
AST142 DBASE STATS
$\$ 75.95$
AUTODESK
AUT101 AUTOSKETCH V 2.0. . . . . $\$ 159.95$
AUT103 AUTODESK ANIMATOR . . . . $\$ 399.95$
BANNER BLUE
BAN101 FAMILY TREE MAKER . . . . $\$ 63.95$
BAN102 ORG PLUS ADVANCED V 5.0 . $\$ 106.95$ BARTEL
barlol Le Menu . . . . . . . . . $\$ 67.95$
BAR103 LE MENU NETWORK . . . . $\$ 319.95$
BLOC DEVELOPMENT
BLOLOI FORMTOOL GREATEST HITS . . $\$ 93.95$
BLO103 FORMFILLER V 2.0. . . . $\$ 145.95$
BLO104 CORPORATE LADDER. . . . . $\$ 82.95$
BL0105 PRINTRITE . . . . . . . . $\$ 97.95$
BLO106 FASTPAK MAIL. . . . . . $\$ 82.95$
BLO107 POP DROP PLUS . . . . . . $\$ 97.95$
BLO108 DISKETTE MANAGER 3. . . . $\$ 39.95$
BLO109 DAN BRICKLIN PAGE GARDEN $\$ 97.95$
BLO110 DISK VISION . . . . . . . $\$ 69.95$
BLO1II PRINT VISION. . . . . . . $\$ 69.95$

## :ORAN

BORIO1 TURBO PASCAL V 5.5. . . $\$ 163.95$
BORI03 TIRBO PASCAL PRO V 5.5. . $\$ 270.95$
BORIOS TURBO C V 2.0 . . . . . . $\$ 109.95$
BORIO7 TURBO C+ V V I. 0 . . . . . $\$ 138.95$
BORI09 TURB0 C++ PRO V 1.0 . . . $\$ 234.95$
BORIII TURBO DEBUGGER \& TOOLS. . $\$ 163.95$
BORII3 PARADOX V 3.0 NETWORK. . $\$ 913.95$
BOR114 PARADOX V 3.0. . . . $\$ 1,072.95$
BOR115 PARADOX 386. . . . . . . $\$ 964.95$
BOR117 PARADOX ENGINE V 1.0 . . $\$ 534.95$
BORII 8 SIDEKICK FOR P,M.. . . . $\$ 217.95$
BOR119 SIDEKICK PLUS. . . . . . $\$ 217.95$
BOR121 SIDEKICK V 1.5 . . . . . $\$ 91.95$
BORI23 REFLEX V 2.0 . . . . . $\$ 270.95$
BOR125 QUATTRO V 1.0. . . . . $\$ 141.95$
BOR126 QUATTRO PRO V 1.0. . . . $\$ 534.95$
BOR127 QUATTRO PRO V 1.0 STAT . $\$ 319.95$
BOR128 QUATTRO PRO UPGRADE. . . $\$ 149.95$
BOR130 TURBO BASIC V 1.0. . . . $\$ 109.95$
BOR131 TURBO BASIC DATABASE . . $\$ 109.95$
BOR132 TURBO DATABASE TOOLBOX.$\$ 109.95$
BOR133 TURBO GRAPHIX TOOLBOX. . $\$ 109.95$
BOR134 TURBO PASCAL TUTOR V4.0 $\$ 76.95$
BOR135 TURBO GAMEWORKS V 4.0. . $\$ 109.95$
BORI 36 TURBO PROLOG V 2.0 . . $\$ 163.95$
BOR137 TURBO PROLOG V 2.0 . . $\$ 163.95$
BORI38 SPRINT V 1.0 . . . . . . $\$ 217.95$
BORI39 TURBO PROLOG TOOLBOX . . $\$ 109.95$

## BORLAND

BOR141 TURBO PASCAL MAC V 1.1 . $\$ 109.95$ BORI 42 TURBO PASCAL TUTOR MAC . $\$ 76.95$ BOR143 REFLEX PLUS MAC. . . . . $\$ 301.95$ BOR144 PARADOX V 3.0 FRENCH \$1,174.95 BOR145 QUATTRO V 1.0 FRENCH - . $\$ 349.95$ BOR146 QUATTRO PRO V 1.0 FR.. $\mathbf{~} \$ 699.95$ BOR147 SIDEKICK V 1.0 FRENCH. . $\$ 112.95$ BOR148 SIDEKICK PLUS V 1.0 FR.$\$ 280.95$ BOR149 TURBO C V 1.0 FRENCH . . $\$ 210.95$ BORI5O TURBO C PRO V 1.0 FREN . $\$ 420.95$ BORI51 TURBO PASCAL V 5.0 FREN $\$ 210.95$ BOR152 TURBO PASCAL PRO V $1.0 \quad \$ 420.95$ BOURBAKI
BOU101 WONDER PLUS V 3.0.
. $\$ 81.95$ BRIGHTWORKS
BRIIII QUEUEIT
CE SOFTHARE
CESTO1 QUICKMAIL PC SINGLE USE $\$ 101.95$ CES 102 QUICKMAIL PC 5 USER V2.2\$336.95 CES104 QUICKMAIL PC 10 USER . . $\$ 495.95$

## CENTRAL POINT

CEN 101 PC TOOLS DELUXE V 6.0. . $\$ 140.95$ CEN104 COPY II PC DLX OPTION. . $\$ 226.95$ CEN105 COPY II PC V 5.0 . . . $\$ 41.95$

## CHANNELMARK/POWER UP

CHAIO1 CALENDAR CREATOR PLUS. . $\$ 61.95$ CHA102 EXPRESS PUBLISHER V $1.1 \$ 144.95$ CHRONOLOGIC CORP
CHR101 INSTANT RECALL V 1.2 . . $\$ 106.95$ CLARION SOFTWARE
CLA101 PERSONAL DEVELOPER V $2.0 \$ 188.95$
CLA102 PRO DEVELOPER V 2.0 .. $\$ 658.95$
CLEAR SOFTWARE
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { CLE101 } & \text { CLEAR + FOR C . . . . . . } \$ 222.95 \\ \text { CLE102 } & \text { CLEAR + FOR DBASE . . . } \$ 225.95\end{array}$
CLE102 CLEAR + FOR DBASE . . . . $\$ 225.95$

## 

COAIO1 SUPERCALC 5C. . . . . $\$ 460.95$
COA102 SUPERCALC 5 LAN PAC V5.0 $\$ 460.95$ COA103 SUPERCALC 4 FRENCH V $1.1 \$ 460.95$ COA104 SUPERPROJECT EXPERT V1.1 $\$ 687.95$ COA107 SUPERPRO EXPER/2 V 1.1 . $\$ 763.95$ COA108 SUPERPRO PLUS V 3.0 . . . $\$ 379.95$ COALIO EASYWRITER II SYSTEM . . $\$ 379.95$ COALII SNAPIN TOOL LOTUS 1-2-3. $\$ 149.95$ COA122 ACCPAC BEDFOR V 3.3 . . . $\$ 190.95$ CONCENTRIC DATA
COD $101 \mathrm{R} \& \mathrm{R}$ CLIPPER/FOXBASE . . $\$ 52.95$ CODIO2 R\&R CODE GENERATOR. . . $\$ 152.95$ COD103 R \& R REPORT WRITER V $3.0 \$ 144.95$ COD104 $\mathrm{R} \& \mathrm{R}$ WORKSHEET REPORT. . $\$ 152.95$ DATASTORM
DATMO1 PROCOMM. . $\$ 48.95$ DAT102 PROCOMM PLUS . . . . . . . $\$ 84.95$ DCA/CROSSTALK
DCAIO1 CROSSTALK MK 4 v 2.0. . $\$ 217.95$ DCA103 CROSSTALK XVI V 3.7 . . . $\$ 172.95$ DCA107 CROSSTALK FOR WINDOWS $3.0 \$ 208.95$ DELTA TECH
DELIO1 DIRECT ACCESS V 5.0... $\$ 95.95$ DELRINA TECH
DELIO1 PERFORM DESIGNER V 2.1. \$277.95 DEL102 PERFORM PRO. . . . . . . $\$ 472.95$
DEL103 PERFORM FILLER . . . . . $\$ 132.95$

## DIGITAL RESEARCH

dirlot GEM DRAW PLUS V 2.0 . . $\$ 284.95$ DIGITALK
DIG106 SMALLTALK/V . . . . . . . $\$ 108.95$ DYNAMIC MICROPROCESSOR
DYNIO1 PCANYWHERE III V 3.1 1A . $\$ 107.95$
TIMEWORKS

左
MATL CRDEE ONLY

## FIFTH GENERATION

FIF101 FASTBACK PLUS V 2.1 FIF102 FASTBACK PLUS V 2.09 FR FIF150 MACE UTILITIES V 5.0.
FIFIS1 MACE UTILITIES 1990
FIF152 MACE GOLD
fif153 mace vaccine
$\$ 175.95$ $\$ 202.95$ $\$ 95.95$ $\$ 143.95$ $\$ 143.95$

FUNX SOFTWARE
FUNIO1 ALLWAYS FOR SYMPHONY. . . $\$ 146.95$
FUN102 ALLWAYS FOR SYMP V 1.02 . $\$ 197.95$
FUN103 ALLWAYS V 1.2 LOTUS 123 . $\$ 186.95$
FUN105 P.D. QUEUE.
FUN106 SIDEWAYS V 3.12 FRENCH. . $\$ 71.95$
FUN108 SIDEWAY V 3.2
GENERIC SOFTWARE
GENIO1 3D DRAFTING
.$\$ 349.95$
GUPTA TECH
GUP104 C PROGRAMMERS TOOLKIT . . $\$ 573.95$

## 

IBMIO1 CURRENT V 1.0 . . . . . $\$ 402.95$
INDIVIDUAL SOFTWARE
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { INDIO1 } & \text { LEARN TO USE DOS. } \\ \text { IND102 } & \text { PRO DOS WITH SMART GUIDE } \$ 28.95 \\ \text { PR }\end{array}$
IND103 TRAINING FOR LOTUS V2.01 $\$ 65.95$
IND105 TRAINING FOR WORDPERE $5.1 \$ 73.95$ INFORMIX
INF 103 SMART 3.1 SPELLCHECKER . $\$ 810.95$ LOTUS DEVELOPMENT
LOT103 LOTUS $1-2-3$ v 3.0 . . . . $\$ 667.95$
LOT107 LOTUS $1-2-3$ V 2.2 . . . . $\$ 564.95$
LOT111 LOTUS 1-2-3 V 2.01. . . . $\$ 587.95$
LOT115 SYMPHONY V 2.2. . . . . . $\$ 822.95$
LOT119 FREELANCE PLUS V 3.01 . . $\$ 537.95$
LOT123 LOTUS AGENDA V 1.01 . . . $\$ 429.95$
LOT125 LOTUS GRAPHWRITER II. . . $\$ 537.95$
MECA CHECKHRITE PLUS
. $\$ 48.95$
MEC102 MANAGING YOUR MONEY V6.0 $\$ 231.95$ METRO IMAGB
MET $\overline{101}$ BUSINESS GRAPHICS . . . . $\$ 137.95$
MET103 NEWSLETTER MAKER. . . . . $\$ 137.95$
MET107 BORDERS \& BOXES . . . . . $\$ 137.95$
MET109 REPORTMAKER . . . . . . . $\$ 137.95$ MICROCOM
MIR $\overline{101}$ CARBON COPY PLUS + HOST . $\$ 354.95$
MIR112 RELAY GOLD V 4.0. . . . $\$ 304.95$
MIR115 VIREX-PC.
. $\$ 124.95$

## Microsoft

MIC101 BASIC COMPLIER V 7.0. . . $\$ 493.95$ MIC103 C OPTIMIZING COMPLIER . . $\$ 493.95$
MIC104 CHART V 3.0 . . . . . . $\$ 370.95$
MIC106 EXCEL V 2.1
MIC108 FLIGHT SIMULATOR V 4.0. . $\$ 48.95$
MIC110 FORTRAN V 5.0 MS DOS. . . $\$ 493.95$
MIC111 LEARNING DO V 2.0 . . . $\$ 56.95$
MIC113 MACRO ASSEMBLER V 5.1 • $\$ 163.95$
MIC123 PASCAL V 4.0 SUPP OS/2. . $\$ 287.95$
MIC126 PROJECT V 4.0 NETWORK . $\$ 493.95$
MIC127 WINDOWS TOOLKIT V 2.10. . $\$ 493.95$
MIC128 QUICKBASIC V 4.5. . . . . $\$ 91.95$
MIC130 QUICK C V 2.5 . . . . . $\$ 91.95$
MIC134 QUICK PASCAL V 1.0. . . . $\$ 76.95$
MIC139 WORD V 5.0 NETWORK READY $\$ 299.95$
MIC141 WORD FOR WINDOWS. . . . . $\$ 375.95$
MIC142 WORKS V 2.0 . . . . . . $\$ 153.95$
MIC148 EXCEL V 2.1 FRENCH . . . . $\$ 525.95$
MIC150 PROJECT V 3.11 FRENCH
MIC151 QUICK C V 2.0 FRENCH.
. $\$ 592.95$
MIC152 QUICKBASIC R 4.5 FRENCH.$\$ 110.95$
MIC153 WINDOWS V 3.0 FRENCH. . . $\$ 177.95$
MIC155 WORD V 5.0 FRENCH . . . . $\$ 450.95$
MIC 157 WORKS V 2.0 FRENCH. . . . $\$ 184.95$

## FORESIGHT RESOURCES

FORIO1 DRAFIX CAD ULTRA V 3.04 . $\$ 417.95$
FOR103 DRAFIX CAD FOR WINDOWS . . $\$ 732.95$ FOR104 DRAFIX CAD QWK START. . $\$ 136.95$

FOX SOFTWARE
FOX104 FOXBASE + V 2.10 USER . . $\$ 334.95$

GHON: ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES INC,
NDUSTRA - COMMERCIAL - EDUCANONA
sal -4 senvet
PH: (519) 576-9902

## BATLIT * ANTENNAS *MOVNG MESSACE

## BIGI. MOVING SIGN

FS-1502
2"H 15 CHARACTER $\qquad$ \$ 399.00 FS-1204 FS-1206 FS-8002 FS-1604 FS-1604C FS-1602C FS-1002 FS-1002C 2 "H DISPL. 16 CH. COLOR... $\$ 499.00$

DANTONA INDUSTRIES, INC.

## REPLACEMENT BATTERY PACKS FOR CORDLESS PHONES?

 *SAME DAY DELIVERY *PACKAGED OR BULK *COMPLETE CROSS REFERENCE
## *NOW ALL Your antenna and battery needs from one sourcell!



RECHARGEABLE BATTERY PACES
$2 \times 1 / 280 . . . . . . . . .1414 .50$
$2 \times 2 / 280$
.$\quad \$ 16.50$
3AA................... $\$ 16.50$
3 $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{AA}$.
. $\$ 19.95$
3 $\frac{1}{2} A A+1 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$ 27.50$
$3 \frac{1}{2}$ AAD
3N..................... $\$ 19.95$
3/170 2 ON 1........ $\$ 12.50$
3/170 CL............. $\$ 12.50$
3/280 2 ON 1........ $\$ 12.50$
3/280 CL............. $\$ 13.50$
3/280 STK.
4AA................... $\$ 19.95$
$4 \frac{1}{2} A A . . . . . . . . . . . . .$.
4 $\frac{1}{2} A A D . . . . . . . . . . . . .$.
4N..................... $\$ 26.50$
4NAA.................. $\$ 24.50$
4/280 OFFSET.
. $\$ 16.95$
4/280 STK.
.$\$ 16.95$
5AA.
. $\$ 24.50$
6AA.
. $\$ 29.95$

## A BUSINESS WITH NO SIGN IS A SIGN OF NO BUSINESS



4010AMR. .. ........ \$ 895.00
4015AMR........... $\$ 1295.00$
4020AMR. . . . ....... $\$ 1595.00$
LED TWO-LINE MOVING SIGNS 2-1015AMR........ \$849.00 2-1030AMR......... $\$ 1275.00$
2-2010AMR......... $\$ 675.00$ 2-2020AMR......... $\$ 1095.00$
2-2030AMR......... $\$ 1550.00$
2-2040AMR......... $\$ 1995.00$
2-4010AMR......... $\$ 1999.00$
2-4020AMR. . . . . . . . $\$ 3395.00$
2-4030AMR........ $\$ 4495.00$
2-4040AMR......... $\$ 5995.00$

## CORDLESS PHONE AND SCANNER

 REPLACEMENT ANTENNASPHON-1............ $\$ 11.95$ PHON-5. . . . . . . . . $\$ 11.95$ PHON-6............ $\$ 9.95$ PHON-7. $\$ 9.95$ PHON-9. ........... $\$ 9.95$ PHON-10.......... \$ 9.95 PHON-11........... $\$ 11.95$ PHON-14.......... 9.95 PHON-15. ......... $\$ 9.95$ PHON-16.......... 9.95 PHON-17. . . . . . . . \$ 9.95 PHON-18. ......... $\$ 9.95$
PHON-19. .\$9.95 PHON-20.......... 9.95 PHON-21.......... $\$ 17.50$ PHON-22......... . $\$ 14.50$ PHON-23. ......... $\$ 12.50$ PHON-24.......... $\$ 12.50$ PHON-25........... $\$ 12.50$ PHON-26........... $\$ 12.50$边

$\qquad$
MULTVISION SYSTEM OF MOVING MESSAGE


"Use the latest tipmolony to amource, your special sale or product, bighblight your trade s.aw cubibits, or promote your unique progran or sericce."


## CCTV COMPUTER CABLE＊CERESIST

5175 RG1741 95\％COPPERSHIELD．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ .52 / \mathrm{ft}$ 5008 RG81 FOAM BRAIDED COPPER SHIELD．．$\$ 1.05 / \mathrm{ft}$ 5918 RG61 FOIL／ALUMN．SHIELD．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ .43 / \mathrm{ft}$ 5111 RG11 COPPER SHIELD．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 1.16 / \mathrm{ft}$ 5810 RG58 COPPER SHIELD．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ .36 / \mathrm{ft}$ 5910 RG59 COPPER BRAID SHIELD．．．．．．．．．．．．${ }^{\prime} \cdot 39 / \mathrm{ft}$ 5920 RG59 FOIL／ALUMN．BRAID SHIELD．．．．$\$ .39 / \mathrm{ft}$ 6201 RG62 67\％SHIELDED．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$$ ．42／ft 6202 RG62 95\％SHIELDED．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 48 / \mathrm{ft}$
MULTI CONDUCTOR SHIELDED／UNSHIELDED CABLES
52－1961 1COND．SHIELDED AUDIO．．．．．．．．．$\$ .29 / \mathrm{ft}$ 92－515 2COND．SHIELDED SOLID．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 2.75 / \mathrm{ft}$ 2214 2COND．SHIELDED STRANDED．．．．．．．$\$ .32 / \mathrm{ft}$ 7252 2COND．SHIELDED AUDIO．．．．．．．．．$\$ .29 / \mathrm{ft}$ 9182 2COND．18gu．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ .41 / \mathrm{ft}$ 92236 2COND．SHIELD $16 \mathrm{gu} . . . . . . . .$. 92238 2COND．SHIELD 14gu．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 1.05 / \mathrm{ft}$ 2252 TWISTED PAIR 24gu．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$$ ．44／ft 9224 4COND．UNSHIELDED 22gu．．．．．．．．$\$ .37 / \mathrm{ft}$ 6804 4COND．SHIELDED．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ .35 / \mathrm{ft}$ 9225 5COND．UNSHIELDED 22gu．．．．．．．．$\$ 42 / \mathrm{ft}$ 9226 6COND．UNSHIELDED 24gu．．．．．．．．$\$ .49 / \mathrm{ft}$ 6806 6COND．SHIELDED $24 \mathrm{gu} . . . . . . .$. 6807 7COND．SHIELDED 24gu．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 47 / \mathrm{ft}$ 6808 8COND．SHIELDED $24 \mathrm{gu} . . . . . . .$. 6809 9COND．SHIELDED 24gu．．．．．．．．．．$\$ .59 / \mathrm{ft}$ 6810 lOCOND．SHIELDED $24 \mathrm{gu} . . . . . . .{ }^{\text {．}}$ ． $64 / \mathrm{ft}$ 6812 12COND．SHIELDED $24 \mathrm{gu} . . . . . .$. 6815 15COND．SHIELDED 24gu．．．．．．．．．$\$ .89 / \mathrm{ft}$ 6820 20COND．SHIELDED $24 \mathrm{gu} . . . . . .$. 6825 25COND．SHIELDED 24gu．．．．．．．．．$\$ 1.43 / \mathrm{ft}$ 5825 25COND．DOUBLE SHIELD $24 \mathrm{gu} \ldots$ ．．$\$ 2.18 / \mathrm{ft}$ 5806 6COND．DOUBLE SHIELD 24gu．．．．$\$$ ． $84 / \mathrm{ft}$ 2263 3PAIRS SHIELDED $24 \mathrm{gu} . . . . . .$. 1724 4PAIRS SHIELDED 22gu．．．．．．．．．．． $1.73 / \mathrm{ft}$ 1732 12PAIRS SHIELDED 22gu．．．．．．．．．$\$ 1.79 / \mathrm{ft}$ 9167 7COND．SHIELDED 16gu．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 1.79 / \mathrm{ft}$ 9228 8COND．UNSHIELDED 22gu．．．．．．．．$\$ .61 / \mathrm{ft}$ 6515 15COND．SHIELDED 18gu．．．．．．．．．$\$ 1.81 / \mathrm{ft}$ 0660 ANTENNA FLAT WIRE．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ .30 / \mathrm{ft}$ 5992 PRECISION RG59．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． $1.27 / \mathrm{ft}$ 5505 DUAL RG59．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． $98 / \mathrm{ft}$ 5500 TWIN AX 100 OHM DATA CABLE．．．$\$ .99 / \mathrm{ft}$ 2205 ROTOR WIRE SWIRE ROUND．．．．．．．．$\$ .31 / \mathrm{ft}$

$\frac{\text { RIBBON CABLE }}{10 \text { COND ASG－28－10 }}$ 14 COND AWG－28－14 20 COND AWG－28－20 40 COND AWG－28－40 50 COND AWG－28－50 60 COND AWG－28－60

## PER $100^{\circ}$

 $\$ 35.00$ \＄．55 $\$ 46.00 \quad \$ .65$ $\$ 57.00 \quad \$ .80$ $\$ 75.00 \quad \$ .99$ $\$ 119.00 \quad \$ 1.49$ $\$ 149.00 \quad \$ 1.79$
## CERESIST

DRY TRANSFER GRAPHICS

|  | Thickness |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | －． $015^{\prime \prime}$ |
|  | －．020＂ |
| 408880808388 | －． $031^{\prime \prime}$ |
|  ？？？？？ | －． $040^{\prime \prime}$ |
|  | －．062＂ |
| ต mbaccanamana | － $080{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| －••••랍 | －． 100 ＂ |
|  | － $125^{\prime \prime}$ |
|  | － $156{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |

LAYOUT MATERIALS
MYLAR LAYOUT FILM
Pkg $2 \&$ GRID SHEET
8年 X 11 \＃22－290．．．\＄ 3.95
34．$\times 44$ \＃22－292．．．$\$ 14.95$
DRAFTING TAPE
\＃21－001 ．015＂．．．．．\＄2．95

非21－002 ．020＂．．．．\＄ 2.95
非21－003 ．031＂．．．．\＄ 2.95
\＄21－004 ．040＂．．．．\＄ 2.95
\＃21－005 ．062＂．．．．．\＄ 2.95
\＃21－006 ．080＂＇．．．．\＄ 2.95
\＃21－008 ． 100 ＂．．．．\＄ 2.95
\＃21－009 ．125＂．．．．\＄ 2.95
\＃21－010 ．156＂．．．．\＄ 2.95
PRECISION KNIFE
KNIFE 非12－010．．．．．$\$ 4.95$
5 BLADES 非12－012．． 3.49 LARGE SELECTION OF PCB SINGLE \＆DOUBLE SIDED

CERESIST
－DUAL IN LINE PADS．．．$\$ 2.47$
cIRCULAR PADS．．．．．．．．\＄2．47
－ASSORTMENT PACK
SP－3．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 6.97$
SP－5．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 6.97
SP－6．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 3.27
－LINES．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 2.47
－ $90^{\circ}$ ELBOWS．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 2.47$
－ $30^{\circ}-40^{\circ}-60^{\circ}$ ELBOWS．．$\$ 2.47$
EDGE CONNECTORS．．．．．\＄ 2.47
donut pads
TRANSISTOR TRIANG．$\$ 2.47$
－ALPHANUMERICS．．．．．．．．$\$ 2.47$
SET OF 3．．．．．．．．．．．\＄ 6.97
－ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS．．$\$ 2.47$

| 81818181818181 |
| :---: |
| 010101010101010 |

olololojojololo
－ 0 이이이이이잉

－ 0 이이이이이잉

## CERESIST $90^{\circ}$ ELBOWS


 CERESIST $30 \cdot 40 \cdot 60^{\circ} \mathrm{ELBO}$

| \％ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| ＂ 11 | 118 |
| 17 | 111 |



CERESST DOUBLEE PADS


－SIMILI CAMERA VIDEO／DUMMY VIDEO CAMERA

VIDEO CAMERA OR gETA VIOEO SYSTEMS

| － 120 voly ac |
| :--- |
| －fast ano easy |
| installation |
| －optional bemm |
| Wioe angle lens |
| ayailable |
| －ocmparible with vhs |
| of geta vioeo systems |
| $-\$ 79.00$ |


| EMCEINTE INTERIEUR INDOOR HOUSING | ENCEINTE EATERIEUR OUTDOOR HOUSING |
| :---: | :---: |
| DTMENSIONS： $125(w) \times 100(h) \times 400(D) / m$ CONSTRUCTION：ACIER INOXYOABLE STAINLESS SYEEL ROIOS／WEIGHT： 1.3 kgs. rit． soos $\$ 99.00$ | OIMENSIONS： $185(\mathrm{~W}) \times 144(\mathrm{H}) \times 540(\mathrm{D}) \mathrm{mm}$ CONSYRUCYION：ACIER－ANYI－ROUILLE SYEEL－RUST－PROOF ENAMEL FINISM POIOS／WEIEHT： 6.4 Kgs． <br> EQUIPEO WITH BLOWER \＆MEATER otu－5006 \＄349 |



| BALAYEUR INTERIEUR | R InCOOA SCAMMER |
| :---: | :---: |
| ALUMINUM <br> AC $255 y 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | angle of galayage／ ROTATION ANGLE： $355^{\circ}$ vitesse de balayage／ PAN SPEED：／sac． poios maximum／ maximem load： 7 Kgs． ROIOS／WEIGHY： 2.10 Kge ． <br> PIH－305 $\$ 249$ |

 OR SEND YOUR LIST TO US FOR 'QUOTES'.
here are a few of the many types we carry:
TTL: 74XX; LS; S; AS; ALS; FAST;
CMOS: 40 XX ; 74 HCXX ; 74HCTXX; 74CXX;
LINEARS: OP AMP; INTERFACE; COMPARATORS;
VOLTAGE REGULATORS; SPECIAL FUNCTION;
analog switches; Etc.
MICROPROCESSORS SERIES:
6500; 6800; 68000; 8000; 280;
MEMORIES:
DYNAMIC RAMS; STATIC RAMS; PAL; BIPOLAR PROMS; EPROMS; EEPROMS;
D.R.: 4416; 4464; 44256; 4116; 4164; 41256; 41000;
S.R.: 2114; 2016; 2116; 6264; 62256;

EPR.: 2708; 2516; 2716; 2532; 2564; 2764; 27128; 27286; 27512; 271000;

* CALL US FOR THE BEST PRICE ON MEMORIES *

PAL, PROM AND EPROM PROGRAMMING AVAILABLE
TRANSISTORS: SIGNAL; POWER; SWITCHING; DARLINGTON;
FET; MOSFET; SCR; TRIACS; ETC.;
the following are the prefixes of the huge selection OF JAPANESE, EUROPEAN AND US TYPES WE CARRY:

flat TXPE CABLE DB9P.......\$1.75 DB9S....... $\$ 1.95$ DB15P..... $\$ 1.85$ DB15S..... $\$ 1.99$ DB25P..... $\$ 2.25$ DB25S..... $\$ 2.49$ DB37P..... $\$ 3.25$ DB37S..... $\$ 3.89$

HOOD
HOODS
PLASTIC HOOD
9.PIN.....\$. 75

15 PIN.... $\$ .85$
23 PIN.... $\$ .95$
25 PIN.... $\$ .95$
37 PIN..... $\$ 1.29$ METAL HOOD
9 PIN.... $\$ 1.45$
15 PIN.....\$1.75
25 PIN..... $\$ 1.95$ ZINE PLATED HOOD 9 PIN.... $\$ .95$
15 PIN.... $\$ 1.05$
23 PIN.... $\$ 1.29$
25 PIN.... $\$ 1.09$
37 PIN.... $\$ 1.49$
57 SERIES CONNECTORS SOLDER TYPE
DIODE: SIGNAL; SWITCHING; FAST RECOVERY RECTIFIER; TUNING; ZENER ( $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~W}$; 1 W ; 5 W ; ALL VOLTAGES); BRIDGE RECTIFIER; POWER RECTIFIER; SCHOTTKY RECTIFIERS;
OPTO ELECTRONICS
LED'S: RED/GREEN/AMBER/YELLOW/FLASHING, Tl; T-1 3/4 LED HARDWARE INFRARED: DETECTOR/EMITTING PHOTO DIODE;
OPTO COUPLERS: TRANSISTOR; DARLINGTON; SCR; TRIAC; OPTO INTERUPTER; LED DISPLAYS: RED; ORANGE; .27; .3; .4; .56; .8; FND; MAN; TIL; DL;
CAPACITORS: MYLAR; CERAMIC; TANTALIUM; SILVER MICA; ETC;
COMPUTER GRADE CAP: HUGE SELECTION
RESISTORS: ALL VALUES FROM 1/8W TO 25 W
RF CHOKES: mH; MH; H;
TUBES: THOUSANDS IN STOCK
LAMPS: BEST SELECTION
CRYSTALS: MOST VALUES \& SIZES
SPEARERS: PHILIPS; PIEZO; MID; HI; HORNS; WOOFERS;
CROSSOVERS: 20 W TO 200W, 24DB
DATA BOOKS: TTL; LEANER; CMOS; ETC;
TOOLS: ASK FOR A CATALOG
PANEL METERS: AMPS; VOLTS; AC; DC;
AUDIO PLUGS, CABLES \& CONNECTORS: EVERY TYPE! ! ! -
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD AIDS: DRY TRANSFERS; ETCHING; MIKES;
AMPLIFIERS; VIDEO SWITCHES;
CABLES: RIBBON; MULTI CONDUCTOR; TWISTED PAIR; ETC;



57 SERIES CONNECTORS SOLDER TYPE
CENT 14P..... $\$ 1.89$ CENT 14S......\$1.99 CENT 24P......\$2.45 CENT 24S...... $\$ 2.95$ CENT 36P......\$1.75 CENT 36S..... $\$ 2.45$ CENT 50P...... $\$ 3.25$ CENT 50S......\$3.89

| SOCKET |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 8 | PIN.... \$ . 10 |
| 14 | PIN.....\$ . 16 |
| 16 | PIN.... \$ . 19 |
| 18 | PIN....0\$ . 24 |
| 20 | PIN.... \$ . 29 |
| 24 | PIN.... \$ . 32 |
| 28 | PIN.....\$ . 35 |
|  |  |

0
whrmarnam
SOLDER TYPE
DB9P.......\$. 90 DB9S....... \$ . 99 DB15P..... $\$ 1.09$ DB15S......\$1.29 DB19P......\$1.49 DB19S......\$1.59 DB23P...... $\$ 1.69$ DB23S..... $\$ 1.89$ DB25P..... $\$ 1.09$ DB25S......\$1.29 DB37P..... $\$ 1.89$ DB37S...... $\$ 1.99$ DB50P..... $\$ 2.49$ DB50S..... $\$ 2.95$
P.C.B. RIGHT ANGLE TYPE

P.C.B. RIGHT ANGLE TYPE
DB9P...... $\$ 1.09$ DB9S....... $\$ 1.29$ DB15P......\$1.35 DB15S......\$1.49 DB25P......\$1.49 DB25S......\$1.69 DB37P......\$1.89 DB37S..... $\$ 1.95$

IDC SOCKET


## IDC SOCKET

10 PIN..... $\$ .99$
14 PIN...... $\$ 1.09$
16 PIN...... $\$ 1.19$
20 PIN...... $\$ 1.29$
24 PIN...... $\$ 1.49$
26 PIN..... $\$ 1.49$
30 PIN...... $\$ 1.75$
34 PIN...... $\$ 1.75$
40 PIN...... $\$ 1.85$
50 PIN...... $\$ 1.95$
60 PIN..... $\$ 2.25$
64 PIN..... $\$ 2.75$

1-800-265-2658

# 응NN Finst whit $A$ erosols 

## －AEROSOLS <br> （asctronics）

PRECISION CLEANING AGENTS
\＆SOLVENTS
ELECTRO－WASH DEGREASER 24oz．$\$ 12.75$ E－SERIES TF PLUS 24 oz．．．．．．．$\$ 17.55$ FORMULA III DEGREASER．22oz．．$\$ 10.35$ CIRCUIT REFRIGERANTS
E－SERIES FREEZ－IT 12 oz．．．．．$\$ 9.50$ CONTACT CLEANERS
KONTACT CLEAN $240 z . . . . . . . . .$. ．$\$ 12.75$
KONTACT RESTORER 16 oz．．．．．．．$\$ 8.95$ COMPRESSED GAS DUSTERS
E－SERIES ULTRAJET 12 oz．．．．．．$\$ 9.95$
E－SERIES 70 PSI 12 oz．．．．．．．．$\$ 9.95$ TUNER CLEANERS \＆DEGREASERS
TUN－0－WASH 24 oz．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 12.75$ TUN－0－WASH 4 PACK 4／240Z．．．．$\$ 47.90$ TUN－O－POWER 8 OZ．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 8.95 TUNER RENU 16 oz．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 7.95$ ACCESSORY PRODUCTS
VIDEO RENU． 1 oz．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 4.50$
VIDEO RENU 24 óz．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 15.95$
NON SLIP 2 oz．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 5.75
ALIGNMENT TOOL KIT．．．．．．．．．．．．．\＄9．95
FLUX REMOVERS
E－SERIES FLUX -0 FF PLUS 20oz．$\$ 12.35$ FLUX－OFF（NON－REACTIVE） $240 z \$ 15.75$

## PRINTED CIRCUIT KITS



KITS
PCS TOTAL STARTER KIT $⿰ ⿰ 三 丨 ⿰ 丨 三 八$ 22－309．．．．．$\$ 64.95$ DELUXE POSITIVE METHOD
PRINTED CIRUIT KIT $⿰ ⿰ 三 丨 ⿰ 丨 三 一$ 22－312．．．．．．．．$\$ 69.95$ POSITIVE METHOD PRINTED
CIRCUIT KIT \＃22－310．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 34.95$ PRINTED CIRUIT KIT FOR
SIMPLE CIRCUITS \＃22－296
96.

IMMERSION ELECTROLESS
TIN PLATING KIT 非22－314．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 21.95$ POSITIVE ART KIT \＄21－687．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 26.95$ SMALL PRINTED CIRCUIT REPAIR $\$ 682$ \＄27．95 MASTER PRINTED CIRCUT REPAIR $\ddagger 683 \$ 57.95$

PCS POSITIVE ACTING ETCH RESIST SENSIT
2．68oz AEROSOL $\$ 22-074 \ldots . . . \$ 15.95$
lloz AEROSOL $⿰ 22-077 . . . . . . . . \$ 37.50$
POSITIVE TYPE DEVELOPER CONCENTRATE
2 fl oz \＃22－225．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 5.45

TYPE D NEGATIVE ACTING ETCH RESIST SENS
6 oz AEROSOL 非22－580．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 21.95$
16 fl oz $⿰ ⿰ 三 丨 ⿰ 丨 三 一 22-591 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$ 22.50 ~$
1 gal．\＃22－597．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 69.95$ PHOTO SENSITIVE REVERSING FILM
（ $10^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{X} \mathrm{12")pkg} 1$ \＃22－370．．．．\＄8．95 REVERSING FILM DEVELOPER

6 oz $⿰ ⿰ 三 丨 ⿰ 丨 三 八$ 22－210．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 7.95$
16 oz $⿰ ⿰ 三 丨 ⿰ 丨 三 一 22-212 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$.
DEVELOPING PADS
（4＂X $4^{\text {＂}}$ ）pkg 10 \＃22－214．．．．．．\＄ 2.95 PC BOARD ETCHING SOLUTION
$6 \mathrm{fl} \mathrm{oz} ⿰ ⿰ 三 丨 ⿰ 丨 三 一 22-237 . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$. ． 4.95
32 fl oz $⿰ ⿰ 三 丨 ⿰ 丨 三 一 22-238 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$ 7.95$
1 gal．非22－239．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 17.50$
ETCH RESIST LAQUER
$\frac{1}{2}$ oz $⿰ ⿰ 三 丨 ⿰ 丨 三 一 22-244 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$.
ETCH RESIST PENS
1／32＂ ＂ $22-220 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$. ． 2.95
1／64＂非22－222．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 3.49
STRIPPING SOLUTION
2 oz \＃22－240．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 2.95
TIN PLATING SOLUTION

10－600
10－620
10－634
10－636
10－700
10－900
10－901
10－903
10－916
10－1906
10－1507
10－7021
10－7027
10－7031
10－7037
10－7100
10－7107
10－7180
10－7187
10－7507
10－7511
10－7517
10－7521
10－7666
10－7669
10－8410
10－8475
10－8665
10－8666
10－8666－16 SPRAY KLEEN $160 z \ldots$
10－8669 DRY－KLEEN 160z．．．．．．．$\$ 7.75$
10－8682 RELAY－KLEEN 60z．．．．．．．．．$\$$
10－8682－16 RELAY－KLEEN 16oz．．．．．．．．$\$ 9.50$
10－8888
10－9082
22－270
$\$ 6.75$ SF CONTACT KLEEN 180z．．$\$ 7.95$ CONTACT KLEEN NRF 140z．$\$: 7.75$ CONTACT KLEEN NRF 220z．$\$ 8.95$ SF FREON TF 140z．．．．．．．．$\$ 7.45$ SF FREON TF 220z．．．．．．．．$\$ 9.95$ STATIC NULL $140 \mathrm{z} . . . . . . . \$ 8.50$ STATIC NULL 220Z．．．．．．．．$\$ 11.75$ FLUX REMOVER MOD 140z．．$\$ 7.75$ FLUX REMOVER MOD 220z．．$\$ 9.95$ FLUX REMOVER HI 12Oz．．．$\$ 7.45$ FLUX REMOVER HI 180z．．．$\$ 9.75$ SF SPRAY KLEEN 120z．．．．$\$ 6.75$ SF CONTACT KLEEN 180Z．．$\$ 8.75$ FREEZE MIST OZONE SAFE．$\$ 7.50$ CLEAN SWEEP OZONE SAFE．$\$ 7.50$ ACRYLIC PLASTIC 110Z．．．$\$ 7.50$ SPRAY KLEEN 60z．．．．．．．．$\$ 4.75$ FLUX REMOVER 16oz．．．．．．．\＄ 9.50




PHILIPS ECG CHEMICALS


PH100－14 CIRCUIT REFRIGERANT 14 oz．．．$\$ 5.95$ PH100－20 CIRCUIT REFRIGERANT 20 oz．．．．\＄ 6.95 PH110－15 CIRC REFRIG ANTI－STATIC 150z\＄ 5.75 PH200－24 ELECTR DEGREASER／WASH 240Z．．\＄8．95 PH300－24 ALL－PURPOSE DEGR／WASH 240Z．．$\$ 10.69$ PH400－8 CONTACT CLEANER 8 oz．．．．．．．．$\$ 4.95$ PH400－24 CONTACT CLEANER 24 oz．．．．．．．．\＄ 9.95 PH500－16 CONTACT CLEANER W／LUBE 160z．$\$ 7.50$ PH600－24 HEAVY－DUTY FLUX REMOVER 240z\＄ 9.75 PH700－24 ALL－PURP FLUX REMOVER $24 \mathrm{oz} \$$. PH800－8 TUNER CLEANER／WASH $8 \mathrm{oz} . . . . . \$ 6.95$ PH800－24 TUNER CLEANER／WASH 24 oz．．．．\＄8．95 PH900－8 TUNER CLEANER LUBRICANT 8oz．\＄4．50 PH900－16 TUNER CLEANER／LUBRICANT 160z\＄4．95 PH1000－11 ALL－PURPOSE LUBRICANT $11 \mathrm{oz} \$$. PH1100－14 JET AIR CLEANER 14 oz．．．．．．．．$\$ 6.95$ PH1 200－16 ALL－PURPOSE CLEAN SOL．160z．\＄ 9.95 PH1400－24 HEAVY－DUTY CLEAN SOL． $24 \mathrm{oz} \$$. PH1500－11 CONFORMAL COATING 11 oz．．．．．$\$ 17.62$ PH1600－24 TAPE HEAD／DISK CLEANER 240z．$\$ 10.95$ PH1700－16 COMPUTER ANTI－STATIC SP 160z\＄8．45 PH1800－14 COMPUTER GLASS CLEANER 140z．\＄ 7.95

우ㄴㅠㅝ* Superior LOUDSPEAKER SOURCE

## (S) PIONEER: <br> HIGH COMPLIANCE WOOFERS

## POLYPROPYLENE WOOFER

PPW101 10" 30oz.......... $\$ 58.95$ PPW102 12" 40oz...........\$86.95 PPW103 15" 40oz........... $\$ 106.95$ PPW104 8" 20oz............ 46.95 PPW105 6" 20oz........... \$ 36.95

POLY SUB WOOFERS
PSW101 $10^{\prime \prime}$ DUAL V/COIL. . $\$ 64.95$ PSW102 12" DUAL V/COIL. . $\$ 82.95$ PSW103 $8^{\prime \prime}$ DUAL V/COIL.... $\$ 52.95$ PSWl04 6" DUAL V/COIL... \$ 37.95

## PAPER CONE WOOFERS

PW101 10" 2002........... 47.95
PW102 10" 300z.......... $\$ 56.95$
PW103 12" 20oz........... \$ 62.95
PW104 12" 30oz........... $\$ 73.95$
PW105 15" 20oz........... $\$ 81.95$
PW106 15" 30oz........... $\$ 92.95$
PW107 15" 40oz........... 99.95
PW108 8" lloz............. 30.95
PW109 8" 20oz............ $\$ 39.95$

## (\$) PIONEER

## FULL RANGE LOUDSPEAKERS

PFl01 4.5' $50-15 \mathrm{~K} \cdot 20 \mathrm{~W} . . . \$ 18.95$ PFl02 8" 100z BGND MUS.. $\$ 24.95$ PF103 $8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} / 25 / 70 \mathrm{~V}$-TRNS. . $\$ 31.95$ PF104 12" W/WHIZZER......\$ 65.95 PF105 8" W/WHIZZER.......\$ 40.95 PF106 3.5" REP 60Z.......\$ 10.95

## HIGH COMPLIANCE WOOFERS

| ADW101 | $4^{\prime \prime}$ | 30W 4 | 4ohm. . . . . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 25.95 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ADW102 | 4" | 30W 8 | 80 | 25.95 |
| ADWl03 | 5" | 10W 4 | 40 | 13.95 |
| ADW104 | 5" | 10W 8 | 8oh | 13.95 |
| ADW105 | $8^{\prime \prime}$ | 40W 8 | 8ohm.......\$ | 17.95 |
| ADW106 | $8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 50W 8 | 8oh | 39.95 |
| ADW107 | $8^{\prime \prime}$ | 60W 6 | 6oh | 36.95 |
| ADW108 | $8^{\prime \prime}$ | 60W 8 | 8ohm.......\$ | 44.95 |
| ADW109 | $8^{\prime \prime}$ | 60W 8 | 8ohm. | 95 |
| ADW110 | $8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | FLAT | DI. 8ohm. \$ | 46.95 |
| ADWl11 | $10^{\prime \prime}$ | 80W | 8ohm......\$ | 59.95 |
| ADW112 | $10^{\prime \prime}$ | 80W | 80 hr | 59.95 |
| ADW113 | 12" | 100W | W 8ohm.....\$ | 80.95 |
| ADW114 | 12" | 100W | W 8ohm.W.. \$ | 80.95 |
| ADW115 | 12" | 100W | W 8ohm.....\$ | 131.95 |
| ADW116 | $12^{\prime \prime}$ | 60W | 8 ohm | 57.95 |
| ADW117 | 15" | 80W | 8ohm......\$ | 89.95 |
| ADW118 | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | 80W | 8ohm.W... \$ | 89.95 |

## HIGH FIDELITY TWEETERS

ADTlO1 DOME TEXTILE $1.5 \mathrm{~K}-20 \mathrm{KHz} . . \$ 14.95$ ADT102 DOME POLY 1.5K-20KHz...... $\$ 13.95$ ADT103 DOME TEXTILE $1.5 \mathrm{~K}-22 \mathrm{KHz} . . \$ 15.95$ ADT104 DOME TEXTILE $1.5 \mathrm{~K}-21 \mathrm{KHz} . . \$ 18.95$ ADT105 DOME TEXTILE $1.5 \mathrm{~K}-21 \mathrm{KHz} . . \$ 18.95$ ADT106 DOME POLY $1.5 \mathrm{~K}-21 \mathrm{KHz} . \ldots . . \$ 17.95$ ADT107 $\frac{1}{2}$ " DOME POLY (RD)......... $\$ 7.95$ ADT108 $\frac{1}{2}$ " DOME POLY (SQ)......... $\$ 7.95$ ADTI09 DOME TEXTILE $3.3 \mathrm{~K}-20 \mathrm{KHz} . . \$ 12.95$ ADTll 0 DOME POLY $3.3 \mathrm{~K}-20 \mathrm{KHz} . . . . . \$ 12.95$ ADTIII DOME TEXTILE $2 \mathrm{~K}-20 \mathrm{KHz} . . . . \$ 12.95$ ADT112 DOME POLY RD. TYPE........ $\$ 22.50$ ADTII3 DOME TEXTILE RD. TYPE.... $\$ 20.95$ ADT114 CONE 2" SQUARE.............\$ 6.95 ADTI15 CONE 2" RD................... 6.95 ADTl16 CONE $2^{\prime \prime}$ SQUARE............. 6.95

## FULL RANGE LOUDSPEAKERS



## PHILIPS CROSSOVER SERIES

ADXIO1 2-WAY 50W 6db/20.\$ 12.95 ADX102 2-WAY 50W 6db/24. $\$ 11.95$ ADX103 2-WAY 50W 6db/30. $\$ 12.95$ ADX104 3-WAY 150W 12db.. $\$ 43.95$ ADX105 3-WAY 100W 12db.. $\$ 31.95$ REINFORCEMENT / M.I.
PR101 15" 5002 200/400W...... $\$ 95.95$ PR102 18" 500z 200/400W....... $\$ 122.95$
PASSIVE RADIATORS
PPR101 12"......................... 21.95
PRR102 10"........................... 16.95
PPR103 8"........................... 12.95

## HIGH FIDELITY TWEETERS \&

PT101 1" DOME NEW/FERRO.......\$ 20.95
PT102 3/4" SOFT DOME.......... 17.95
PT103 3.5" HORN.................. $\$ 16.95$
PT104 SAME SILVER TRIM........ $\$ 16.95$
PT105 RIBBON TWEETER.......... $\$ 23.95$
PT106 SAME SILVER TRIM........ $\$ 24.95$
PT107 2 1/2" HORN.............. $\$ 14.95$
PT108 1" DOME BLK TRIM.........\$ 17.95
PT109 1" DOME FOAM TRIM.......\$ 18.95
PT110 1" POLY DOME............. $\$ 8.95$
PT111 AUTO DOME................. $\$ 7.95$
PT112 PHENOLIC RING............. 13.95
PT113 2.5" 40W @ 2K FERRO.... $\$$ 5.95
PT114 3" 40W @ 2K FERRO....... $\$ 6.95$
PT115 2.5" 40W @ 2K FERRO..... $\$ 7.95$
PT116 SAME/PLASTIC FRM........ $\$ 5.95$

## MIDRANGE DRIVERS

PM101 1.5" DOME FERRO.......... $\$ 30.95$
PM102 4.5" W/POT COVER........ 25.95
PM103 4.5" HEAVY DUTY......... $\$ 27.95$
PM104 5" MID 700-5KHz......... $\$ 13.95$
PM105 4" MTD 700-5 KHz......... $\$ 11.95$
PM106 5" MID 25.................. $\$ 16.95$
PM107 4" MID 48.................. 8.95
 ADX106 3-WAY $100 \mathrm{~W} 12 \mathrm{db} . . \$ 32.95$ ADX107 4-WAY 150W 12db.. $\$ 49.95$ ADX108 SUB WOOFER(1 CH). $\$ 39.95$

## MIDRANGE DRIVERS

ADM101 DOME 2"............. $\$ 49.95$
ADM102 5" CONE...........\$ 24:95 ADM103 5" CONE............ $\$ 15.95$ ADM104 $3^{\prime \prime}$ CONE............ $\$ 14.95$ PASSIVE RAD
ADP101 $8^{\prime \prime}$ RUBBER SURR... $\$ 16.95$ ADP102 10" RUBBER SURR.. $\$ 17.95$ ADP103 12" FOAM SURR.... $\$ 20.95$ ADP104 12" RUBBER SURR.. $\$ 20.95$

## Motorole PHETO



MP101 POWERLINE HORN 2X6"....... $\$ 24.95$ MP102 POWERLINE HORN DRIVER.... $\$ 21.95$ MP103. 3.5" SUPER HORN.......... $\$ 14.95$ MP104 2X5" HORN.................... $\$ 14.95$ MP105 1.5" POST MOUNT............ $\$ 4.95$ MP106 2X6" HORN..................... $\$ 19.95$ MP107 2.5" FLATSCREEN............ $\$ 9.95$ MP108 3.75" DOMESCREEN...........\$ 9.95 MP109 3.5" EXPON. HORN SQ...... $\$ 11.95$ MP110 HORN W/ACOUSTIC LENS..... $\$ 17.75$ MP111 3.5" CELLULAR HORN....... $\$ 15.75$ MP112 $2^{\text {里 }}$ DOMED TWEETER.......... $\$ 6.50$ MP113 $3^{\prime \prime}$ HORN 5-40KHz............ 6.50 DRIVERS ONLY
MP114 MIDRANGE HORN DRIVER..... $\$ 63.25$ MP115 HORN DRIVER $1.9-40 \mathrm{KHz}$.... $\$ 20.50$ DRIVER LENS
MP116 3.75×12.5" DRIVER LENS FOR ABOVE DRIVER UNITS $\$ 34.50$

Inside every one of our diskettes is the Kao (pronounced cow) Quality Circle-our patented, wear-resistant magnetic media. The Quality Circle represents our dedication to excellence through a combination of personal commitment and advanced manufacturing techniques.

We $100 \%$ test the raw materials that go into our diskettes. We produce virtually every component ourselves. We use automatic systems and robotic manufacturing. Diskettes are $100 \%$ certified right on the production line. The finished product is then tested in our in-house Quality Assurance laboratory. 519-576-9028

NAME


The result is a zero-defect diskette that far exceeds all industry standards.

No wonder it runs circles around other diskettes. The Kao diskette-guaranteed to deliver a lifetime of quality. Ask for Kao

## CALL ORION ELECTRONICS FOR QUANTITY PRICING

"Made in Canada."


Order desk 8 technical support open: 9.00 a.m. to 6.00 p.m. Monday - Friday $9.00 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. to $5.00 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Saturday

## For Service

## CALL



## $10 \%$ OFF

ON ALL EDUKIT
FROM STORE PRICES MARKED BELOW MAIL ORDERS ONLYI!!



## ELECTRONIC KITS INTERNATIONAL

BUILD EKI KITS \&
LEARN ELECTRONICS FAST!

| 1000 | STARTER KIT (SOLDERING IRON PLUS 1 | 1099).. $\$ 16.95$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1001 | POCKET DICE. | \$ 34.95 |
| 1003 | SPACE WAR gun. | \$ 19.95 |
| 1004 | METAL DETECTOR. | \$ 14.95 |
| 1005 | LOGIC PROBE. | \$19.95 |
| 1006 | burglar alarm. | \$ 14.95 |
| 1008 | DECISION MAKER. | 514.95 |
| 1009 | LED PENDULUM METRONOME. | \$ 39.95 |
| 1011 | DOUBLE DECISION MAKER. | . 518.95 |
| 1012 | Siren/oscillator. | \$ 18.95 |
| 1014 | ROBOT BLINKER. | \$ 14.95 |
| 1016 | MINI WINK. | \$ 16.95 |
| 1018 | FISH CALLER. | . 16.95 |
| 1019 | ELECTRONIC TURKEY | \$ 19.95 |
| 1020 | Shimmer lights. | . $\$ 17.95$ |
| 1021 | Christmas tree. | \$ 22.95 |
| 1022 | 1 CHANNEL COLOUR ORGAN. | \$ 18.95 |
| 1024 | aUTOMATIC SIREN. | \$ 19.95 |
| 1026 | Fuzz box. | \$ 19.95 |
| 1028 | 0 - 9 VOLT POWER SUPPLY. | \$ 22.95 |
| 1030 | 0-15 VOLT POWER SUPPLY. | \$ 32.95 |
| 1034 | 3 Channel 1 control colour organ. | . 27.95 |
| 1035 | POWFR BLASTER COLOUR ORGAN. | . 37.95 |
| 1036 | 3 CHANNEL 4 CONTROL COLOUR ORGAN. | . 34.95 |
| 1039 | Dancing stars.... | \$ 18.95 |
| 1040 | Variable strobe light. | \$ 29.95 |
| 1042 | 12 volt colour organ. | \$ 29.95 |
| 1044 | TV/FM TRANSMITTER. | . 12.95 |
| 1046 | 12 volt strobe flare | \$ 49.95 |
| 1050 | HHOOPER ALARM. | . 14.95 |
| 1052 | COMBINATION LOCK ALARM CONTROL. | . 39.95 |
| 1056 | FLECTRONIC TENNIS. | . 89.95 |
| 1058 | digital roulette. | 3 49.95 |
| 1060 | S - 24, VOLT REGULATED POWER SUPPLY | Y. .....5 44.95 |
| 1062 | FULL WAVE MOTOR SPEED CONTROL..... | .......s 18.95 |
| 1066 | digital slot machine. | . 74.95 |
| 1068 | DIGITAL DRCE. | . 22.95 |
| 1070 | NERVE TESTER. | . 19.95 |
| 1076 | digital Clock (6 DIGITS). | . 569.95 |
| 1078 | digital bird 3 Controls. | . 23.95 |
| 1082 | MUSICAL HORN.. | \$ 89.95 |


digital dice

084 SOUND ACTIVATED COLOUR ORGAN. . 10862 HATT AUDIO AMPLIFIER/INTERCOM
1088 HIDDEN TORMENTOR...............
1090 STOP ACTION TIMING TESTE
1098 BINARY CLOCK KIT....
1099 LED BLINKER.
1101 MR, CIRCUIT LAB IN FULI COL................................
1102 MR. CIRCUIT (PARTS ONLY).....
1181 MR. CIRCUIT MANUAL...........
1260 COUSE S - TEACHER'S GUIDE....
461 COURSE 1 - ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY LAB............... 14.95 .95
462 COURSE 2 - AC - DC POWER SUPPLY LAB..... $\$ 99.95$
463 COURSE 3 - AMPLIFIERS AND OSCILLATORS.... $\$ 89.95$
464 COURSE 4 - BASIC DIGITAL ELECTRONIC LAB $\$ 129.95$
465 A COURSE 5 - ANALOGUE ELECTRONICS/AM RADIOS 94.95 465 COURSE S - ANALOGUE ELECTRONICS/AM RADIOS 94.95
466 COURSE 6 - ADVANCED DIGITAL DESIGN LAB. $\$ 179.95$ 467K COURSE 7 - MICRO MENTOR........................ $\$ 199.95$ 468 COURSE 8 - SPEECH SYNTHESIS LAB (KIT).... $\$ 219.95$ 481 COURSE 1 MANUAL. ................................... $\$ 24.95$ 482 COURSE 2 manval............................................................... 24.95 483 COURSE 3 MANUAL.............................................. 24.95 484 COURSE 4 MANULL...................................... 24.95 485 COURSE 5 MANUAL...................................... 537.95 86 COURSE 6 MaNUAL......................................... 29.95 487KR COURSE 7 ROBOTICS MANUAL.............................. 29.95 488 COURSE 8 MANUAL. .................................... 19.95 56710 C COURSE 7 - MICRO MENTOR (ASSEMBLED)..... $\$ 249.95$ 595 COURSE S-ANALOGUE ELECTRONIC (ASSEMBLED)\$149.95 596 COURSE 6-ADVANCED DIG DESİCN (ASSEMBLED) $\$ 219.95$ 598 COURSE 8-SPEECH SYNTHESIS (ASSEMBLED)... $\$ 279.95$ 467WR SYSTEM 4-ROBOT/MICRO COURSE (KIT)........ $\$ 499.95$

## MOST OARERS SHIPPED SERMNG YOUFOROVER 15 YEARS <br> Iyou find a better price call us betore you buy.

40 LANCASTER ST., W. KITCHENER, ONT. N2H 4S9
PH: (519) 576-9902
FAX: (519) 576-9028

WHY WAIT? CALL ORION ELECTRONICS NOW! ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-265-2658

Uraer aesk \& tecnnical support open: 9.00 a.m. to $6.00 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Monday - Friday 9.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m. Saturday

For Service
CALL
1-519-576-9026


# THE PLAIN PAPER EAX REVOLUTION HASOEFICIALLY BEGUN. 

## SHARP NOW MAKES PEAIN PAPER FAX AFFORDABLE

From the leader in fax for the past three years comes the next-major step Affordable taser tech nology that bring. plain paper fax within any company's reach. The new Sharp FO. 5200 carigive you crisp, high-resolution documents on bond paper for just 3.5-cents a-page - a fraction of the cost of other fax machines.

And with the advanced features and memory that today's business demands. That's the kind of innovation it takes to remain the leader

To learn more about the FO-5200, or any Sharp fax, call an-authorized Sharp Déaler.

[^1]
## Sharp

If you don't want a lot of bulky Fax features, the Sharp Fax line offers a good sampling of necessary features, with a compact, stylish design.

One of the most attractive features of Sharp's UX-100 is its size: if you don't want, or have, an extra table to hold a heavy Fax machine, this model fits in just about anywhere. Weighing about 17 lb ., and taking up the space of a box of chocolates ( 12.8 in . x 10 in . x 3.9 in . high), the UX-100 can stay within arm's reach, on the corner of your office desk or at home on a kitchen counter.

The UX-100 also has a wide sampling of high-end functions. Its high-speed transmission (a single page can be sent in as little as 15 seconds) means you can cut down on long distance charges. The automatic document feeder accommodates up to 5 pages at a time, freeing you to pursue other work activities, or finish scrambling the eggs on the stove.

The UX-100 also has the intelligence to know the difference between a phone call and a fax transmission and automatically switches over from Fax mode to phone mode as you pick up the receiver. The phone is also independent of the Fax machine; if the UX-100 is down or the power is off, you can still
munications abilities. Resolution can be in Fine or Standard mode, and the unit allows for 16 shades of grey for the transmission of photographs and illustrations.


Move up a step from the UX-100 to the UX-170. Like the other model, the 170 carries speed transmission, halftone control, and fax/phone switchover. But it also features an automatic paper cutter which helps in busy fax transmission times. The UX-170 also gives a greater page feeding function, allowing you to load in ten pages automatically.
There's less numbercrunching with the UX-170 too. The UX-170 features automatic dialing so that up to twenty numbers can be stored. That cuts down on wrong numbers and time spent punching numbers into faxs.

The UX-200 enhances all the features of the 170
and 100 . Still compact in all the features of the 170
and 100 . Still compact in size, the UX-200 is widened slightly to compensate for a larger scanning area ( 10 inches) and a maximum transmitting document width of 11 in ches. That allows for computer printouts without
use the phone which features redial, on hook dial and hold.

Finally, the UX-100's resolution and halftone control round out its com-
having to trim them down in size.
Up to 60 auto-dialing numbers are supplied with the UX-200 which make Fax transmission just about worry-free.


Up to 10 frequently-called numbers can be stored in individual key strokes. For each number, an altemative number can be stored to be dialed if the first one is busy. If the second one is also busy, the first number is called two more times at five-minute intervals. An additional 50 numbers can be stored under twokeystroke commands. The telephone has 60 auto-dialing numbers as well, and a re-dialing function.

The UX-200 gives greater control over transmission which means faxing can be better planned to take advantage of cheaper long distance rates. By presetting the UX-200, the operator can be present or absent at times when Faxs are transmitted or received.

Finally, perhaps proving the UX200's advanced phone features, the machine has a built-in answering machine for voice calls. The automatic switchover device allows the UX-200
 lution and halftone control make them perfect fax choices for the lowervolume user office or home business, and their advanced telephone features might make the separate telephone on the desktop with them, obsolete.


# Embarking on a 

 Fax-Finding Missionby George Colpitts

Even a casual glance at the fax market reveals a rapidly expanding, complex - and yes, exciting - technology developing. As models increase in speed, decrease in size, and seemingly explode with communication capability, shopping for a fax has certainly not become dull. Fax machines by their very role fall into a bright business spotlight. Whether used by the small home enterprise, or as a hub for communications flowing through a corporate office, chances are the fax machine won't be
ogy, multiple transmissions, orchestrated redials, etc. But don't be discouraged by the complexity of market prices, capabilities and features.

Begin any fax-finding mission by asking yourself a few questions and asking the salesperson a few more then, decide which models and features to buy into.

Let's begin our mission with the most basic question. How much will you use the machine? Difficult question to answer? Sometimes it is. Even small businesses hope for expansion, and with expansion they see their fax requirements increasing. Some companies have shaped their models to compensate for this type of projection, giving surprisingly sophisticated features in lower- end models. But make no mistake: the best way to look for a machine is by knowing how much you will use it. If you're a smaller office, or even a home business which will receive and transmit only a few faxs a far from sight, it'll have a lot of people around it, and none of them will be snooz-

ing.

Of course, as exciting as fax use and models have become, it is no wonder that looking to buy a machine has lecome confusing. Transmission rates, document feeding, scanning capabilities, gray scaling, page sizes:
day, you might opt for portability. The fax that won't dominate a room, but will fit into the corner of a desk. Some smaller machines also feature advanced telephone capabilities so that phoning out, faxing in, and taping messages are handled by a machine only a few pounds in weight. Lowend machines can carry some pretty impressive features too. Most can switch automatically from fax mode to phone mode if a call comes through, and if you aren't there to pick
most models have developed these basic features to varying degrees. That's not even talking about the mind boggling features of higher-end machines, such as plain paper technol-
up the receiver, the fax will relay a message to the caller.
Obviously, a heavier-use fax will have to carry additional features. Large paper trays or rolls, paper cutters, auto-

matic paper feeders, increased memory all become critical in a high end machine. Memory allows for substitute reception, broadcasting, send later, and batch transmission features. Some models, for instance, carry up to 73 pages as standard and can be expanded to hundreds of pages. That means those big jobs can be fed into the machine and left to process without you standing around reading a magazine. Memory also increases a fax's confidentiality, especially important for large offices with large fax use. You don't like people reading your mail; why should they be able to read through your faxs? There's a lot of features out on the market, then, most of which are built for
 the right model.
specific volumes of use. Determine how much you'll use the machine early, and you're well on your way to getting

## What Will the Machine be Used For?

Another basic question, but equally important. A small graphics firm will have different uses for faxed information than a company receiving bales of computer data. For instance, a company needing to send photos, artwork or layouts will be attracted to models offering superior resolution and grayscale interpretation from 16 to 64 shades. The
$11 \times 16$ capabilities in some models would be of interest too. A company, however, requiring a portable, basic unit to send memos to sales agents in the field would be attracted to a completely different machine. What about those awkward, oversized computer printouts? You might get tired of trimming down pages before sending them and you'd probably want to look at models with wider scanning widths and paper intake.

Again, by determining exactly how the machine will be used within a company, the potential fax buyer can narrow down the many models to choose from.

## What Extra Features Do You Want?

Related to the previous question, this one is also important. Will you be storing faxs for any period of time? Plain paper technology, although more pricey, might be a consideration so you can archive plain paper instead of curly, fading fax paper. A lot of companies are rapidly reducing the price of plain paper faxing due to technological innovation so you may want to consider this area. Do you want a lot of redial and automatic dialing capability? Some models develop this feature greatly so that hundreds of names, addresses and numbers can be stored right on the machine. Will you be receiving a lot of night or weekend faxs? And if so, will you want a machine that features backup in case

it runs out of paper? With the wide range of models available, you'll find that some machines can offer you a sampling of basic features and supply you with the specific features your business requires. Maybe worse than buying a machine that doesn't keep up to your fax requirements, is paying for a lot for features you'll never use.

The fax-finding mission, then, begins by assessing what your business does, and how you will communicate with other businesses more effectively by using fax technology. After that, get ready to explore the rapidly growing, and exciting, world of faxs.

# Beamscope 

Beamscope distributes a wide range of high technology items, and a comprehensive sampling of Murata Fax machines.
The Murata M900 is the first in a series of Murata products specifically designed for the low-volume office or home business. Whether a corner suite downtown, a spare bedroom or somewhere on the road, the M900 offers higher-quality Fax and voice communication at a lowend price. The emphasis is on size and performance: big Fax features in a powerful and versatile unit that's smaller than an in/out box.

Small businesses may be most attracted to Murata's triple functions of a Fax, phone and copier, all in one. Ever phone a Fax? The M900's operates on standard phone lines. With its autodialer, hold and redial features, and a handset that provides voice transmission, the M 900 is a full functioning telephone. A built-in voice prompt responds to incoming calls when the business owner is absent, telling the caller that the line was answered by the M900. That, while allowing incoming Fax messages to be received and printed. Among other benefits, the feature means the small business doesn't need the added costs of a dedicated fax line.

The M900 also features a built-in speaker which makes on-hook dialing easy for your fax and phone calls. The machine has 20 speed-dial numbers and one-touch keys which can store up to 21 digits each, a feature to cut down on headaches from punching out long, international numbers. Long-distance service code numbers can be stored also.

More executive features can be found in the next model up from the M900: the M1100. Still intended for office and inhome use, the M1100 features an automatic paper cutter, eliminating rolled up and confusing bales of transmissions
on the office floor. The phone features of the M1100 are enhanced too. You can use another phone with the machine by plugging the second phone, even a cordless, into the M1100. By setting the M1100 on manual reception, a telephone answering machine can be
plugged into the unit.


The big step up comes with the M1400 aimed at the growing business, having both Group 3 and Group 2 compatibility for global communications and surprising highend features at the still low-end price.
The M1400 features a higher quality transmission, with 16-level grayscale to accurately transmit photographs and other halftone images. No more blotches of black and areas of white on snapshots. The machine also features a normal and fine transmission mode to speed up transmission on typed documents when grayscale is not a factor.
You might notice the 5-page feeder accepts documents up to 11 inches wide on this machine. The M1400 will automatically reduce over-sized documents to 8.5 inches wide during transmission, a feature normally found on high-end Fax machines.

An expanded automatic dialing memory allows up to 100 numbers in the autodialer. Fifteen one-touch keys and 85 speed-dial numbers are available to speed up the most tedious part of Fax transmission. Moreover, the builtin monitor speaker lets you dial calls while you work.

With the M1400, the user can better control the timing and costs of transmission. A delayed dialing feature means a Fax can be put into the machine and transmitted after hours, when phone rates are lower. A tracking feature creates a journal summarizing Fax usage, transmission and reception length, number of pages sent, time, date and result for the 25 most recent Fax transactions. And the M1400 tells you if your transmission was received, taking away any lingering doubt left after transmitting an important document.

The M1400 has an impressive service feature too: Murata can test your Fax by computer, over the phone to resolve most problems.

The M1800 features executive business Faxing with boosted memory -16-pages of memory. SecureMail transmission and reception, sequential transmission to many locations and delayed transmission from memory are some of the M1800 features. Extra memory opens up advanced possibilities: The M1800 carries five special programmable keys to save time making Fax commands. And the machine's multitasking function allows it to juggle incoming and outgoing transmissions.
Finally, added machine memory means you can afford to be a little more forgetful: if your M1800 runs out of paper, incoming messages are automatically stored.

As a complement to the M1800, the M1850 has all these features with an added automatic paper cutter - always a convenience - and a large-capacity paper roll of 164 feet.

Chances are, one of Beamscope's wide range of Murata Fax machines will suit your business needs, whether you're shopping for a small home business, or a bustling downtown office. $\square$

# IN THE BEGINNING THERE WAS BEAMSCOPE  



And then in its wisdom Beamscope added STAR MICRONICS, TOSHIBA AND SHARP. AND THE MASSES CHEERED. NOW THERE'S MURATA゙FACSIMILE MACHINES:


The Executive Fax At Home. At Work. Anywhere.


The Affordable Fax With An Automatic Paper Cutter.

M1400


The Executive Fax . For the Small-Office Professional.

M1800


The Executive Business Fax With Memory.

M1850


The Big Business Fax With Automatic Paper Cutter.

The Murata line of facsimile machines can make a worthy addition to your store's product mix. Murata provides the customer with All the right features: compact design, simple operation, and sophisticated communications capabilities at a real-world price. Perfect for any home or office. From Beamscope, Canada's leading supplier of entertainment software and video games, as well as a complete line of home office products featuring: Star Micronics, Anchor Automation, Mylex, Sharp, Toshiba and, now, MURATA.

## Gestetner

Gestetner handles the Murata Fax line of machines in Canada. The simple and cost effective "M" series offers powerful fax facilities for home office applications. The more sophisticated " $F$ " series machines can keep up with the best of them in a business environment.

The high end " $F$ " series machines reflect the growing trend toward connectivity, with fax becoming just one element in the application of microcomputers to business. As we'll see, the powerful Murata business fax machines allow you to make the best use of both your fax and your computers.

## Personal Fax

The Murata M900 is a small, elegantly simple fax machine for users who have no requirements beyond the sending and receiving of small fax documents. Like most low priced personal fax machines, it can serve as a phone and as a photocopier as well. Naturally, it photocopies onto fax paper, which is unlikely to make you want to trash your plain paper copier if you have one.

Unlike many low priced fax machines, the M900 features a full 9600 baud modem, making it capable of sending pages fairly quickly. Because the group three fax standard allows for slower modem baud rates, low end faxes often sneak around the cost of a 9600 baud modem by substituting 4800 baud communications instead. If you'll be sending faxes by long distance, the savings involved in buying a lesser machine with a slower modem will quickly vanish.

Another feature of the M900 which is by no means standard on low end fax machines is its ability to send higher resolution documents. If you have an original with fine print on it, you can switch to its higher resolution mode to
make sure the fax you send will arrive readable.


The simplicity of the M900 will make it suitable for use by anyone who can operate its two simple controls conveniently labelled "start" and "stop."

The Murata M1850 is anything but simple - it's packed with features. It can store up to fifty phone numbers for instant autodialing. It has a built-in digital speech synthesizer, so that if a human calls it the machine can say that it's a fax. The M1850 includes a single line facility, such that it will automatically switch from fax to voice mode, depending upon whether its caller is thinking with neurons or transistors.

You can connect an answering machine to the M1850 to record incoming voice calls when
 you're not around. The fax section of the M1850 is no less interesting. It can broadcast fax documents, delaying them until the long distance charges go down. It will handle up to sixteen shades of grey and has three resolution settings to handle even the tiniest print.

One of the unique aspects of the M1850 is its remote diagnostic and repair facilities. If your M1850 starts to misbehave, Murata can call it, diagnose its problems over the phone and frequently do the repairs remotely as well.

The M1850 features a document cutter so you get pages rather than a scroll of fax paper. It will number the pages and print an activity journal for you. It has a built-in LCD display to let you keep track of what it's up to. Like the M900, it will serve as a phone and a copier too.

## Business Fax

The Murata F25 has a good mix of features if you're after a mid-range fax plus a few that you probably wouldn't expect. It has a one hundred number phone dialer, just the thing for the intensely popular. It has a network facility which will allow you and other users of Murata Fax machines to send secure faxes, such that no one not part of the network can access your machine. The network facility allows the F25 to call other machines and retrieve documents from their memory. This allows you to make more efficient use of a busy fax line.
Up to five documents can be delayed at a time, such that they get sent when the long distance charges drop.

The F25 will photographically reduce large documents for transmission. Its sixteen grey level scanner will handle photographs with excellent results. It has an answering machine connection and automatic voice switching so you can use a single phone line for voice and fax calls.

The F25 features an internal memory which will hold up to sixteen pages.

The Murata fax machines from Gestetner are certainly prime contenders for most fax applications. Their low end faxes have many useful features, some of which are not on similarly priced units from other manufacturers. Their high end machines have a decidedly rich mix of features.

## NOW THE TYO MOST POUEEFFUL MACHINES IN Your office work tocther. 



WHAT THE FAX CAN DO FOR YOUR COMPUTER MAKES HIGH-VOLUME DOCUMENT DISTRIBUTION EASY PROVIDES PAPERLESS OFFICE COMMUNICATION

PROVIDES A HIGH RESOLUTION SCANNER SERVES AS A LOCAL PRINTER


WHAT THE COMPUTER CAN DO FOR THE FAX EXPANDS YOUR TRANSMITTING CAPABILITIES
LETS YOU STORE ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS INCREASES YOUR CALLING CAPACITY POLLS FROM MULTIPLE FAX UNITS

Circle No. 85 on Reader Service Card

## Canon

Canon Canada Inc. added new players to its team of FAX machines this last year, enhancing both its personal and business offerings.
In August, Canon introduced the Faxphone 15CD and Faxphone 26 models, both boosting features available in its personal/business line. The 15 CD has a built-in data bank and features a five-page automatic document feeder, automatic dialing and receiving, a copy function, transmission speed of 30 seconds per page, monitor speaker, fine mode, on-hook dialing, an activity report and last-number redialing.
The Faxphone 15CD provides thermal printing with a resolution of 98 lines $\times 203$ pels in standard mode, and 196 lines x 203 pels in find mode. The unit's data bank provides the capability to program a telephone directory to approximately 150 locations and a calendar for approximately 150 appointments, in addition to calculator functions. "Users can automatically dial the numbers stored in the data bank's directory dialing list either when sending documents or making telephone calls, providing greater speed and convenience when communicating with frequently called numbers." said Jun Iwasaki, Director, Reprographic Products Group. "It is like having a telephone book attached to the fax."
The Faxphone 15 CD can handle documents ranging from $57 / 8$ inches wide to $81 / 2$ inches wide. It has an effective scanning and recording width of $81 / 16$ inches. Its modem speed ranges from $2,400 \mathrm{bps}$ to 9600 bps .
In August, Canon Canada Inc. introduced the Faxphone 26, featuring automatic dialing to 65 locations, a 15 -page automatic document feeder and highspeed transmission. The Faxphone 26 can also be hooked up to a personal computer.
The Faxphone 26 has an automatic FAX/TEL switch-over feature which assures. reception of both telephone calls and facsimile transmissions with this model, which can receive up to seven pages in memory.

Capable of transmitting as fast as 12 seconds per page, the Faxphone 26 also
features a relay broadcast command, sequential broadcast to up to 16 locations, and transmission to a confidential mailbox. G3 compatible, it has an optional RS-232C interface and provides an activity report.

Other functions include automatic redialing, automatic paper cutter and automatic reception. A convenient local copy function permits reproduction of up to 30 copies of a document. The
eliminates the fuzzy look often appearing on transmitted text, graphics, and illustrations, and its Error Diffusion method provides more depth and clarity of halftones. Canon's patented Hypersmoothing process uses a customdesigned LSI (Large-Scale Integration) circuit to adjust incoming document images by filling in rough images and text for a more solid look.

Due to canon's laser technology, the FAX-L770 incorporates newlydesigned components that result in an ultra-compact high-performance facsimile. The replacement cartridge unit includes the drum, toner, and developer which can be replaced simply and quickly. A lensless contact image sensor scanning system increases sensitivity by directly reading the original for better image quality. The absence of intemal mirrors traditionally used to scan materials and Canon's compact LBP engine, found in its latest laser beam printer, result in an ultra-com-
Faxphone 26 has a 20 -digit, two-line liquid crystal display (LCD).

The Canon FAX-L770 plain paper laser fax employs the company's Laser Beam Printer (LBP) technology that is the standard for the industry. The new FAX-L770 features an enhanced version of Canon's UHQ technology, high resolution hypersmoothing that delivers an image quality close to the original, an exclusive all-in-one compact replacement cartridge system that increases reliability and maintains optimum copy quality and an optional FS232C port that integrates computer and fax functions.

The Canon FAX-L770 transmits a letter-sized document in just 9 seconds and has a high-speed printing capability of 4 pages per minute. Boasting a high resolution of $200 \times 400$ dpi in the SUPER FINE mode, the FAX-L770 scans and transmits text, illustrations, and photographs in up to 64 shades of gray.

With LBP technology and Canon's advanced UHQ and hypersmoothing technologies, the FAX-L770 delivers the most advanced image reproduction of unprecedented depth and clarity on both the receiving and transmitting end. An Edge Enhancement feature in UHQ
pact design.
The Canon FAX-L770 has Automatic Speed Dialing for up to 172 different fax numbers, including 10 coded speeddial numbers and 72 one-touch speeddial numbers. To speed up the fax process, Canon's exclusive InstaScan scans and stores documents into memory at 5 seconds per page. Dual access, in conjunction with InstaScan, allows the user to perform one function while the FAX-L770 is processing another function. With the transmission reservation feature, the user can store up to 32 jobs in memory which is automatically transmitted when the machine is free.
Other features of the FAX-L770 include automatic redial, automatic background control to compensate for coloured originals, density control, sequential broadcast and delayed transmission to as many as 188 locations at 32 different times, group dialing, memory polling, relay broadcast conmand, batch transmission, and memory reception.
The FAX-L770 accepts letter- and legal-sized documents and includes a 250 -sheet cassette and 50 -sheet paper tray.

## Fax Boards

# GFM Microdata Systems Inc. 

Faxing... Easy As Printing

Personal computer fax cards have now been around for several years. However, their prices have drastically dropped and their ease of use has correspondingly increased. Despite their prevalence, there are still many misconceptions regarding these remarkable devices.

Some of these misconceptions include: "PC fax cards are difficult to use," "PC fax cards always require a scanner," "PC fax cards are expensive," and "PC fax cards are not efficient." All of the above are untrue!

Indeed, PC fax provides several advantages over standalone fax machines. Convenience is a primary one. Faxing a document is generally as easy as printing it, and fax boards provide features found only among the most expensive standalone machines. Fax quality is another plus. PC fax avoids the degradation that often occurs when an image is scanned, so the faxes you send are easier to read. Most faxes probably originate in your computer anyway. So when you print your document, take it over to the fax machine, feed it in and send it, the quality just has to suffer. Finally, PC fax boards save space and maintenance headaches - the re's no need find a spot for another piece of equipment and then appoint someone to change the machine's paper or distribute faxes.

When it comes to computers, many people have a mental block. As soon as they hear the word "computer," the word "complicated" automatically enters their heads. PC fax cards are often perceived to be complicated to use. In reality, a standalone fax machine contains the same components as a fax
card and computer: a dedicated scanner, a printer and memory.

A high-end standalone machine can be far more complicated than a fax card if it has many extra features. And PC fax cards are more economical because they make use of features which already exist in the computer. By contrast, a standalone fax machine duplicates functions in the PC.

## CompuFax-9600

When it comes to ease of use, convenience and systems integration, you can't beat computer fax boards. Add Windows 3.0 to this formula and you have a product that can't be beat! CompuFax-9600 from GFM Microdata Systems is just such a product.

If you don't have Windows, GFM produces an excellent DOS software product which will easily handle all your faxing needs. The opening screen is simple and easy to use. Just press the appropriate function key for the task desired. The display is graphical and pleasing, slightly resembling Windows.

Both the DOS and Windows version of the program include an easily accessible phone book, an activity $\log$ and a feature to allow you to fax documents at a later time (such as at night when the phone rates are lower).

The Window's version of CompuFAX-9600 software works equally as smooth. To send a fax, just print using the installed CompuFAX9600 printer driver. Your document will not print on your printer, but will be faxed to its proper destination.

All in all, including one of GFM's fax cards and either the DOS or Windows based software will allow you to greatly increase your productivity and gain complete control over any and all of your faxing needs. $\square$

## Compufax Windows

## Faxing As Easy As Printing



350 Kings Highwoy \#7 East. Sulte 4
Richmond Hill, Ontario
conado, 14B 3N2

Tel: (416) 882-4436
for:(416) 882-4959

## Sanyo

With one of the most comprehensive feature lines available, and more models in development, Sanyo can't be overlooked in a fax finding mission. Whether attracted to the high end, SF 735 (featured on the cover), or the SF 75 to be available at the beginning of November, Sanyo machines can offer many fax answers for the corporate and household fax user.

The Sanfax 735 is designed, as most Sanyo products, to reduce time-consuming procedures and as a by-product, to prevent the mess and stress often associated with corporate transmissions.

The SF 735 can act as a "hub" for a corporate Fax network with its built-in $1 \mathrm{MB} / 2 \mathrm{MB}$ memory memory that allows for a lot of timesaving operations. The standard 1 MB model is capable of storing up to 71 pages of incoming or outgoing text. Adding a 1 MB memory board doubles this capacity. That type of memory allows for multi-copying, multi-polling, broadcasting, timer broadcasting and relay broadcasting to up to 142 locations.

The SF 735 keeps up corporate security standards also. Users in the system can receive their own personal registration code. When a transmission designated 'confidential' by the sender is received, the SF 735 will delay printing until the correct code is input.

The SF 735's memory comes in handy for office oversights also, such as when paper runs out. The machine's memory remembers the contents of any unprinted pages and the transceiver resumes printing when paper is resupplied.

The SF 735 is fool-proofed with a large LCD display, providing information and guidance to users who are unfamiliar with fax transmission. The $320 \times 200$ dot display features an easy-to-follow, step-by-step operating guide and also alerts users to operating problems. The display also tells the operator whether the fax was received - doing away with the need to phone to find out.

Resolution is a big feature of the SF 735. In Superfine Mode, the machine scans at 8 pels $\times 15.4$ lines $/ \mathrm{mm}$, four
times the standard mode resolution. Fine text and charts, then, are read instead of thrown away at the receiving end. A 16 -shade halftone reproduction allows for the transmission of pictures and photographs and the machine automatically distinguishes between text and illustrations.
Moving down a step, the Sanfax 525 still maintains a strong performance for high end fax needs.
The SF 525's memory is more downsized from the 735 , having a 256 KB built-in capability to store 15 pages of text, pictures or graphics. Expansion can build that up to 30 pages. Memory


If you're a smaller-volume, high-end user, you might consider the Sanfax 520. The SF 520 features the capabilities of the more heavy-hitting Sanyo products, without the elephantsized memory. Included is the 30-page automatic document feeder for noworry transmission. The speed dialing features are included and transmissions can be sent using the Standard, Fine and Superfine resolution levels. Paper is cut automatically in the SF 520, trimming the size to match the size of the original sent and eliminating paper waste.
Closely related is the SF 225 a smaller Fax with many high-end features. The 225 is about half the weight of the 735, and about four pounds lighter than the 520 . However, despite its width size of $131 / 2$ inches, the 225 accepts documents up to 11 inches in size - even popular 11 inch computer data sheets. Auto dialing of 100 most used numbers, a 10 -sheet automatic document feeder, and 16 -shade halftone mode make it a strong choice for the lower-volume, highend user. The 225 also features Sanyo's halftone plus mode, able to distinguish between text and il-
is the SF 525's biggest drawing card, and can be used flexibly according to user needs. Outgoing documents can be memorized for transmission or broadcast to up to 100 locations.

Again, confidential transmissions are held until a personal registration code is input. Moreover, a phone security lock restricts use and eliminates abuse of your phone by not allowing outgoing calls unless they're proceeded by a private 4-digit ID number. Security can stop waste. A closed network communication function prevents the SF 525 from receiving junk Fax mail and other unwanted transmissions and helps you avoid sending important documents to the wrong number.
The SF 525 also helps cut out the most tedious part of Fax transmission: punching in the numbers. The 525 contains an automatic dialing feature with 24 one-touch auto dialing and 76 speed dialing buttons, each one of which can be programmed to call any desired local or international number.

## lustrations.

Sanyo will be breaking into true lowend use with the soon-to-be released Sanfax 75. To be introduced in November, the SF 75 is a compact Fax for home, private office and business use. The 75 promises to be a competitive player in the low-end market with G3 compatibility, automatic reception 24 hours a day, automatic reduction of oversized documents and a five-sheet automatic document feeder. Like the rest of the Sanyo line, the SF 75 maintains 16 shades of grey printing capability and a telephone handset feature to include 20 -number auto dialing, on-hook dialing, redial/pause and melody hold. An optional add-on holder will house paper rolls of up to 50 m in length.
Any Fax-finding mission would have to include Sanyo and its comprehensive line of machines. Especially suitable for the high-end users, Sanyo products, with the introduction of the SF-75, will also meet the needs of the home user. $\square$ Unbeatable Price!

\section*{\section*{Top Performance...

## \section*{Top Performance... <br> <br> Get Ahead Of Competition <br> <br> Get Ahead Of Competition Call Ultinet 416-256-2000} Call Ultinet 416-256-2000

- Expandable to 16M RAM on board (using $486-25 \mathrm{MHz} \mathrm{CPU}$ )


## 80486-25/33 Main Board <br> - CPU: $80486-25 / 33 \mathrm{MHz}$ <br> Un

> - $2 \times$ serial/ $1 \times$ parallel on board
> - Landmark speed rating of 115 MHz -

Z1-121 386 CACHE STANDARD M/B $25 / 33 \mathrm{MHz}$

## FEATURES:

The 386 CACHE STANDARD M/B $25 / 33 \mathrm{MHz}$ are as follows with all features applicable to both models unless otherwise stated:
${ }^{*}$ Intel $33 \mathrm{MHz} 80386-33 \mathrm{CPU}$.
${ }^{*}$ Intel $25 \mathrm{MHz} 801386-25 \mathrm{CPU}$.
Sucket for $811387-33$ math coprocessor.

* AMI BIOS with built-in setup program and diagnostics.
* Room for 8 M of memory on board.
* Memory page interleaving for faster data throughput.
* Seven If bit (AT) expansion slots and one 32-bit memory expansion slot.

Real time clock with battery backup CMOS memory.

- IBM AT compatible keyboard interface.
* Full support for all MS-DOS and OS/2 applications.

If you're wondering which computer architecture will give you the best 486 , think no more. EISA 486 is the real 32 -bit INPUT/OUTPUT system using INTEL 82350 chip set. Its features will clearly show you that EISA 486 is innovative, clever, and a technically progressive computer.
■ INTEL $48633 / 25 \mathrm{MHz}$ CPU

- INTEL 82350 EISA chip set
- Second level cache: INTEL C6 cache module socket $\times 2$ Cache RAM size; from 64 K to 256 K , user's option.

ULTINET SUPPLIES A WIDE SELECTION OF COMPUTER HARDWARE \& PERIPHERALS CALL US AT 416-256-2000 OR FAX 256-1449

# Small and Powerful 

## 8086 Notebook Computer Only 1.1 inch/28mm



- Basic memory-512K Expansion-128K/512K
- 3.5 "FDD
- Display: FTN LCD display, Graphics-CGA, Resolution-640 $\times 200$
- 79/80-key keyboard
- I/O Ports: $1 \times$ CRT port (CGA). $1 \times$ serial port, $1 \times$ parallel port
- Battery: $4 \times \mathrm{KF}$

- Size (WDH): $280 \times 220 \times 28 \mathrm{~mm} / 11^{\prime \prime} \times$ $8.7^{\prime \prime} \times 1.1$
- Weight $3.5 \mathrm{bs} / 1.6 \mathrm{~kg}$


## 286 Notebook Computer Only $7 \mathrm{lbs} / 3.2 \mathrm{~kg}$



- 80C287 Coprocessor (opt)
- Memory: Standard 1M, expandable to 2M/4M/8M
- $3.5^{\prime \prime}$ FDD 1.44 M
- $2.5^{\prime \prime} 20 \mathrm{M} / 40 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HDD} \mathrm{(opt)}$
- Display: FTN LCD display, Graphics-VGA, Resolution-640 x 480, Backlite-CCFI
- 79/80-key keyboard
- I/O Ports: $1 \times$ CRT (VGA), $1 \times$ serial port 1 x parallel port. 1 x ext. storage port. $1 \times$ ext. key pad, 1x expansion bus (AT bus)
- Optional internal modem
- Battery: $4 \times$ D. $4 \times$ 5/4A
- Size (WDH): $280 \times 220 \times 50 \mathrm{~mm} / 11^{\prime \prime} \times 8.7^{\prime \prime}$ $\times 2.0^{\prime \prime}$
- Weight: $7 \mathrm{lbs} / 3.2 \mathrm{~kg}$

CGA Laptop Computer With 20M HDD

- 80 C 864.77 MHz

10 MHz . 640K RAM on board expandable to 1 M

- Single 3.5" 720K FDD. optional $3.5^{\prime \prime}$ 720K FDD/20M HDD
- Supertwist LCD display, $640 \times 200$ pixels. IBM CGA compatible
- 82/83-key keyboard
- 1/O Ports: $2 \times$ serial ports, $1 \times$ parallel port, $1 \times$ CGA video port. $1 \times$ external numeric keypad port. $1 \times$ expansion bus ( 62 pin)
- AC $110 \mathrm{~V} / 220 \mathrm{~V}$ auto switch adaptor/charge
- Built-in rechargeable NiCad battery
- Size (WDH)
$315 \times 252 \times 49 \mathrm{~mm} / 12.4^{\prime \prime} \times 9.9^{\prime \prime} \times 1.9^{\prime \prime}$
- Weight: $6.6 \mathrm{Lbs} / 3 \mathrm{~kg}$



## 386 LAPTOPS \&PORTABLES

LAPTOP/PORTABLE COMPUTER CASE

- Can Install 286/386 Standard Mother board
- Fits Epson/Sharp/Hitachi LCD EGA/VGA Display
- Detachable 101-Key Keyboard

Can Fit A 20 or 40 M H.D.D. \& A $31 / 2^{\prime \prime} 1.44$ M F.D.D.

- Expansion Slots

Easy Custom Installation

WE CAN SUPPLY MANY ADD ON PRODUCTS ASK
FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR
CATALOGUE, WE EVEN HAVE AFTER
HOURS PRODUCT INFORMATION HOTLINE


## WE OFFER BETTER FAX/PHONE CHOICES

## FAXTELLER-105 Small Box, High Performance

* Fax/Phone auto-switching
* Saves the cost of an additional phone line
* Compatible with G3/G2 fax machines \& G3 fax cards
* Recognizes incoming calls in just 5 seconds (The shortest time available)
* No fax tone when answering a phone call
* Tone/Pulse available


## AUTO-ON BOX (OPTION)

* Auto-On before receiving fax
* Auto-Off after delayed sending


## FAX 9600

## Removable hard disk kit

- An Economical Solution to your Storage limitation
- Easy installation
- Sliding rails against accidental disk drop off
- Adjustable Handle provides easier disconnection

FOR 3.1/2" DRIVES WITH IDE OR SCSI INTERFACE


NEW ALL IN ONE SCANFAXOOCR COMBINATION

* User Friendly - No need for manual
* Text \& graphics edit support
* Broadcasting - 2000 files can be sent in one command
* Letterhead auto-merging
* Printer Capture - No need for other graphics \& spread sheet format converter
* Unlimited phonebook for speed dialing
* Turns fax machine into a scanner and printer
* 9600 bps high-speed file transfer
* PC automatic ON/OFF

FCC ID: HSO2S2ATF-96


# Affordable Voice Mail and 

## Multi-Line Voice Communication

## STATE OF THE ART TELEMARKETING FEATURES

## Fully programmable to incorporate your custom features

## Applications:

- VOICE MESSAGING
- CALL PROCESSING
- AUDIOTEX
- TELEMARKETING
- ORDER PROCESSING
- CALL DISTRIBUTION
- PBX INTEGRATION
- AUTO-DIALING
- ALARM SYSTEMS

REAL VOICE DIGITAL
RECORDING

## VOICEMAIL FEATURES. . .

- Enhanced Message forwarding Features . . . include forwarding a received message to any other box including a personal reply if desired. In addition, the caller can have access to the complete voice mailbox feature set.
- Beeper Box . . .allows forwarding of telephone numbers to remote pagers. This is a real time-saver.
- Record Greeting . . . records a greeting message directly from the AutoDialer-Database for any box. Speeds the set-up procedure for Telemarketing and Call Processing functions.
- Improved Voice Quality . . . provided by enhanced playback processing.
- Autodialer Notepad Files . . .by simply pushing a key, gain access to notes on customer contacts or other data.
- Call Back Queuing. . . provides for timely return calls keyed by future call back time and date.


## VOICE-TEL 6 LINE BUSINESS SYSTEM FOR A GOOD PRICE

The system automatically picks up the phone, (no need for a receptionist), asks the caller for the extension or person they wish to speak to, transfers the call. If there is no answer at the extension, the Voice-Tel system will ask the caller to leave a message in the person's voice box. The caller may then be given options, such to transfer to another extension, to speak to a backup receptionist, or to be connected to a telephone key response based audiotext voice builetin board. The Voice-Tel system can also give autornatic price and other information after hours, in effect a complete 24 hour unattended marketing \& telephone management system. This system is ideal for high volume distribution companies with intense telephone traffic. This system creates more sales as a result of efficient phones.

## VOICE-TEL, CANADA'S \#1 BEST CHOICE



# TEL 256-2000 FAX 256-1449 

3200 Dufferin St. Unit 1B, Toronto, M6A-2T3 WE ARE LOCATED JUST 4BLKS SOUTH OF 401 NEAR YORKDALE AT THE CORNER OF DUFFERIN \& SAMOR ROAD

## Fremont Faxography ${ }^{\text {TM }}$

FIremont Communications Company, the manufacturer whose Fax96 was recently named PC Magazine's Editors' Choice in the PC fax board category, is shipping a new kind of software which lets its Fax96 customers improve the output quality of their fax messages. Named Frecom WYPIWYF-LQ ${ }^{\text {TM }}$
(What You Print Is What You Fax) software, it translates the output of popular personal computer applications software into fax images that can be sent to any Group III fax machine. The result is very high quality output, noticeably superior to messages that have been scanned by a fax machine.
"What we are doing with this new software," said Paul

Masters, President of Fremont, "is creating an entirely new way of faxing: Faxography. With our Fax96 board inside the PC and this software translating application software output - text and graphics into Letter Quality format, we cut out two time-consuming and imagedegrading steps (printing and scanning) in the process of sending a fully formatted fax."

Fremont's first WYPIWYF program provides full Letter Quality (LQ) dot matrix printer and 24 -pin graphics emulation. Any PC application program (word processing, spreadsheet, database programs, desktop publishing
hard copy, the user selects the "print-todisk" or "print-to-file" command. Fremont's WYPIWYF-LQ software then converts that file into fax format. When transmitted to another fax machine, it will be printed in the specified resolution. Both Group III resolutions - high ( $200 \times 200 \mathrm{dpi}$ ) and regular (200x100dpi) - are included. Fax versions of all LQ fonts (regular, bold, italic and bold italic versions of two type styles in eight sizes plus five styles of proportional spaced type for each style) are included with the software.
"There are really 648 fonts included with WYPIWYF-LQ," said Richard
applications, for instance) that supports Epson, IBM or similar printers can generate letter quality fax messages, including graphics, with Fremont's WYPIWYF-LQ software.

The user sets up his or her application software to use Epson printer formatting controls, but instead of printing a

Bennett, Fremont's Vice President of Product Development, "when you include outline, shadow, and the doublewide and double-high versions."

## Faxography

" $95 \%$ of the crispness of faxed documents is lost by the relatively crude scanning and paper handling devices used in standalone fax machines," said Paul Masters, President of Fremont Communications Company. "Faxography, using our Fax96 board and this new WYPIWYF software, lets our customers fax directly from their computer without scanning. Their faxes gain a new degree of clarity and professionalism. Their correspondents immediately recognize the improved look of docu-
 ments that have bold face, underlining italics and important font changes they are accustomed to seeing with LQ and other dot matrix printers."
"When we introduced the FAX96," Masters continued, "we solved the price and ease-of-use issues for PC fax cards. As a result, analysts tell us we are on a track that will at least double the size of the PC fax board business this year. Now, with Faxography, our Fax96 customers can fax virtually anything they can print, whether they use a Letter Quality printer or not." $\square$

## Intel PCEO Delivers SatisFAXtion

Intel Corporation's Personal Computer Enhancement Operation (PCEO) announced the first multifunction PC fax board with one-step, What You Print Is What You Fax (WYPIWYFTM) interface.

SatisFAXtion ${ }^{\text {TM }}$, Intel's secondgeneration PC fax board, combines a 9600 bps fax modem, 2400 bps MNP (Microcom Networking Protocol) 5
data moden and grayscale scanner port in a single slot.
"Customers told us they want to fax from within their software applications without exiting to run a special program," said Richard Gough, manager of Intel PCEO's communications business unit. "SatisFAXtion combines substantially improved ease of use with extraordinary product value. SatisFAXtion allows direct faxing from
any application that can print, even from the DOS prompt.
"There is no easier way to send a fax than with SatisFAXIion. It's as close as you can get to universal E-mail."

In contrast to boards that require users to exit their software application and load their fax application before sending, SatisFAXtion's WYPIWYF

Cont'd. on nextpage

## Cont'd. frompreviouspage

pop-up menu lets users fax as easily as printing, without leaving their primary application. To send a fax, the user selects the "fax" printer, and the WYPIWYF pop-up menu lets users fax as easily as printing, without leaving their primary application.

After specifying the recipient's name and phone number and the time to send
the fax, the user gives the application's print command, and SatisFAXtion transmits the fax. Unlike many boards that lock up the computer or drain its resources while faxing, SatisFAXtion uses a 16 MHz 80186 processor to fax in the background, without interrupting the user's work flow or slowing system performance.

SatisFAXtion users can fax from any application capable of formatting a file
for an Epson FX85 printer. Epson fonts and formats are fully preserved, and standard Windows screen fonts are preserved in Windows environments. SatisFAXtion supports Intel/DCA Communicating Applications Specific (CAS), enabling developers to incorporate custom fax capabilities into their applications. The board is hardwareready for integration into $\mathrm{OS} / 2$ environments.

## PureFax Fax/Data Modem

PureFax is changing the way the world works with fax. The single slot card, which combines a 9600 bps Fax Modem and a $100 \%$ Hayescompatible 2400 bps Data Modem allows you to use fax in ways that no dedicated fax machine can match.
With PureFax installed in a PC, you have a versatile and comprehensive set of communications tools for transmitting text, graphics and data, right from your workstation. Now you can send and receive fax messages from every workstation on the network, eliminating lineups at the fax machine, and putting an end to poor quality output on expensive thermal paper.
Two PureFax models are available - one for network and one for standalone use. A network software upgrade kit is also available, providing users of the standalone version with a simple net-
work upgrade path.
PureFax adheres to all existing fax modem guidelines, and has been carefully designed to maintain compatibility with today's evolving standards - in both data and fax com-
munications. The data modem is $100 \%$ compatible with the Hayes AT command set, and can therefore be used with virtually all popular communications software. A call discrimination feature senses whether incoming calls

developers. That means that PureFax works with other CAS-compatible applications such as Lotus 1-2-3, WordPerfect, Q\&A, and cc:Mail.

PureFax features Fax Manager - an advanced Microsoft Windows-based application, that provides facilities for fax transmission, reception, graphic file conversion, and editing. A run-time version of microsoft Windows is included with the standalone version. The network version is supplied with The Network FaxSu-pervisor-providing a security-controlled network operation. The network Fax Supervisor acts as the network administrator, managing and controlling fax transmission, reception and distribution on the network. PureFax can be installed in any IBM PC/XT, AT, PS/2 Model $25,3030 / 286$, or $100 \%$ IBM compatible computer with at least 640 K
are for the fax or data modem, and routes them to the appropriate device.
PureFax is compatible with the Communicating Applications Specification (CAS which defines a standard programming interface for software of memory, a fixed disk drive, and a graphics display adapter and monitor (a mouse is optional). PureFax can also be used with many laptops.

## Lanier

Lanier Canada, Inc. introduced the newest series of high-volume sending and receiving machines compatible with CCITT Groups 3 and 2. The company also introduced a 1 MB memory accessory for fax machines.

According to Lanier, the LanierFax 2275, the most powerful of the three new 2200 machines, is an ideal hub unit for Fax networking, able to "batch transmit" documents which are stored and programmed to disperse automatically to remote units in a single transmission.

The 2275 also includes a 50 page automatic document feeder, 60 onetouch speed dialing numbers, 252 total phone numbers stored and 48-number group dialing capability. Other features include a 50 -number delay transmit capability, tel/fax auto switching and a confidential receive function.

The LanierFax 2230 and 2260 possess cost- and time-saving capabilities that can make an impact on office productivity. The LanierFax 2230's features include, battery-powered backup to protect stored documents, no paper receive to prevent lost incoming messages, delay memory transmission to save long-distance costs, the ability
to initiate a relay broadcast to up to 99 units, closed user group and confidential transmission features, voice response to calls other than from facsimile units, CCITT Error Correction Mode-eliminating communications erfax." password is entered.


rors and speed dialing of up to 100 stored phone numbers.

The LanierFax 2260 has these features, but adds an RS232 port for computer interfacing, and is equipped with a 512 K (30 page) memory.

The LanierFax 2230 and 2260's memory capabilities enable documents to be scanned, stored and sent to a combination of receiving units at the touch of a button. The units may be programmed to send transmissions during the times of day when longdistance rates are lowest. A battery-powered backup system protects stored documents during power interruptions. For added convenience, the Lanier models 2230 and 2260 feature a built-in telephone handset.

Each Lanier unit's memory also accepts and stores incoming messages should the units run out of paper. A visual alarm alerts the user when there's a stored transmission waiting to be printed. The systems store the transmissions until facsimile paper is replaced.

The LanierFax 2230 and 2260 have two features that protect confidentiality. A closed user group feature enables the user to specify facsimile units with which the LanierFax unit is authorized to communicate, in both send and receive modes. This eliminates wrong number receptions, prohibits unauthorized use of the machine, and prevents incoming "junk

Second, the confidential transmission feature enables the user to send messages to "mailboxes" within other compatible LanierFax units. Receiving units will print messages only after a correct

Lanier Canada also introduced the Lanier Message Terminal (LMT-1), an accessory which enables any ordinary facsimile unit to become a communications centre.

The LMT-1 adds one megabyte of memory, allowing the user to "upgrade" regardless of the manufacturer or model, or even to add memory to a non-memory machine. Features include confidential mailboxes with remote retrieval, broadcasting to 100 locations, and delayed sending of messages after hours to reduce long-distance phone bills.

The mailbox reception actually bypasses the host unit. When someone sends a confidential message, the LMT1 stores it in the user's mailbox, not printing the message until an assigned security code is entered. The LMT-1 also allows the user to forward confidential messages to other Fax machines or retrieve their mailbox contents from a remote Fax system. The feature also allows the user to screen callers by limiting access, to eliminate "junk mail" from unauthorized units.

Dan McDermid, marketing manager in Lanier's business development, said, "The LMT-1 gives the user the ability to make any facsimile unit more powerful, more secure, and more cost-effective."

#    




## Toshiba takes nature's concept: Small yet extraordinarily powerful.

## 20)

## And makes it work for you.



Without question, Toshiba's "First Family" of portable computers demonstrate the perfect combination of power, performance, quality and portability. That's why the vast majority of all portable PC's sold in Canada, proudly carry the Toshiba name.

SAVE UP TO \$1,479 on Toshiba Memory, Microsoft Windows $3.0^{\circledR}$ and a Microsoft ${ }^{\circledR}$ mouse.

Right now, when you purchase any Toshiba 80386 or 803865 ® $^{\circledR}$ portable computer*, you'll receive a valuable coupon. Mail it to Toshiba, with your proof of purchase and we'll send you the revolution-

(Microsoft ${ }^{\text {© } *}$ Windows ${ }^{\text {rw }} *$ version 3.0)
ary Microsoft "Windows" $3.0^{\circledR}$ with a Microsoft mouse (list price \$279)-FREE. Plus, if you wish, you can also purchase the genuine Toshiba optional 2MB Memory Board for these powerhouses for just $\$ 699$ (plus provincial sales tax where applicable). Normally the Canadian list price for 2 MB of genuine Toshiba memory is $\$ 1,899$ ! So, don't delay. Offer ends November 30, 1990 (coupon must be postdated prior to Nov. 30, 1990).

For more information about any Toshiba microcomputer products, call: 1-800-387-5645.

# Secrets of Painless 3D 

Custom menu macros can help you work efficiently in AutoCAD's 3D.

## Bill Markwick

AutoCAD has featured 3D for years now, although it wasn't until Release 10 that it became a real alternative to 2D, as opposed to a sales tool for producing impressive demos. The advantages were obvious: a single master drawing could be rotated in 3D space to provide plan views, elevations, and any view in between. Perspective views could also be generated, again from any viewpoint. If the drawing was done to exact scale, the fit of parts could be easily checked.

The disadvantages were also obvious. The newcomer to 3D became lost in a never-never land of coordinate systems, unfamiliar viewpoints, massive amounts of typing, and CAD entities that seemed to have minds of their own.

If you can see the advantages of 3D but are baffled by the adaptation, read on. There's hope.

## 3D Tools

With Release 10, Autodesk provided a way to cope with the difficulties of
maneuvering in 3D space: the User Coordinate System, or UCS. With this system, the operator could choose the origin point (ie, X, Y, and $Z$ become $0,0,0$ at whatever point you want). If you wanted to work on an angled skylight on a roof, for instance, the UCS could be attached to the skylight by picking new X, Y, and Z points from the skylight itself (for instance, by picking the corners of the skylight as the new $\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}$, and $Z$ ). Now the operator would be drawing as if the glass of the skylight were the new plan view. To instantly get back on familiar ground, the operator chooses the World Coordinate System. This is pretty much equivalent to the standard plan view of a building or other object.

Fig. 1. shows the application of the UCS to an angled skylight sitting on an elevated surface. Now all entities (including text) will be drawn on the angled surface of the skylight. Selecting a plan view will make the skylight glass parallel to the monitor screen.


Fig. 1. The angled surface is easily worked on by attaching the User Coordinate System icon to it. A simplified menu macro for doing this is explained in the text.

This new system is vastly better than the ELEV and THICKNESS commands of previous releases, but the 3D newcomer may not think so, especially when dealing with the oddities of actually getting the UCS icon exactly where you want it.

Another important tool for getting around is the VPOINT command. Viewpoints are critical to eliminating those irritating optical illusions (lines that look perfect in one view are heading off into space in another). However, the VPOINT icon is a bit strange, to say the least, and it needs some help before it becomes really convenient to use.

Once the basic frame of the drawing is done, the operator needs to make at least some of the objects opaque in order to produce a realistic rendering for plotting out. This is where the 3DFACE command and a few of the specialized 3D surfacing commands come into their own. These also need some massaging before you can use them quickly.

## The Custom Menu

AutoCAD lets you write your choice of commands into the menu file, and you can even make them into macros. This feature is the one that transforms 3D from a confusing tangle to a valid drawing tool.

There are two approaches to writing a custom menu. First and easiest is to modify the existing menu from Autodesk. Second is to write your own from the ground up. We'll use the first method; if you find that these methods simplify your CAD work, you'll probably want to try the second.

You'll need a word processor that can make ASCII files, such as WordStar in the N mode or WordPerfect in the text/in/out mode. Now find the
file ACAD．MNU，which lives in di－ rectory called SOURCE on one of your main AutoCAD disks．This is a large ASCII file containing the vari－ ous AutoCAD menu commands． When ycu load AutoCAD，it looks for this MNU file and checks to see if it＇s been modified．If so，it then compiles it into the binary file ACAD．MNX．Every time you do any editing，AutoCAD automatically updates the files when you load up．

If you can＇t locate the file ACAD．MNU，you can make it from the file ACAD．MND，which is an annotated version used as input to the menu compiler MC．EXE（which comes with AutoCAD）．If you have ACAD．MND and MC．EXE in your AutoCAD main directory，type MC ACAD and the ASCII file ACAD．MNU will be produced．

Load ACAD．MNU into your AS－ CII word processor and have a look around．The square brackets enclose the name that will appear in the pull－ down（＂POP＇）menus or the right－ hand screen sidebar．The commands to the right of the square brackets are what is actually fed to the AutoCAD command line．For instance， $[\operatorname{LIST}]^{\wedge} c^{\wedge}$ cLIST；AUTO will cancel any command in progress（in case you＇ve clicked on the wrong one） and start the LIST command．The semicolon is the menu symbol for a Retum，and AUTO puts the LIST command into the automatic－pick mode（drag to the right for a win－ dow，to the left for a crossing win－ dow）．Note that the semicolon，the space，and the Return key all have the same function．Other commands and symbols will be explained as we go along．

Now we have some real power． We can automate all those cumber－ some 3D commands and have you zipping around in 3D space in no time．Well，almost no time．

## A Menu Tryout

Let＇s start by simplifying the VPOINT command．This will let you spin the drawing around to your heart＇s content just by clicking on the menu．

First，decide whether you want the new commands to appear in a
pulldown or a screen menu．There＇s lots of room in the ACAD．MNU pulldowns（Hercules monitors can display 20 menu lines，VGA about 26），and there＇s only so much room in the screen sidebar，so you might want to limit the sidebar to your fa－ vorite commands and put everything else in pulldowns．The AutoCAD pulldown Display shows up in the MNU file as POP4 at line 95，and there＇s space in it for extra lines，as well as Settings，POP5，and Options， POP6．The sidebar menu is called SCREEN（you＇ll find that these main headings begin with asterisks）．

Here are some macros that let you view the drawing from an angle above，with left，right and rear view－ points．Add these lines to your choice of pulldown（or sidebar，but remember that the sidebar can only display eight characters－the pull－ downs automatically expand in width）．
［UPPER LEFT］＾CVPOINT：－2，－2．5，2；
［ABOVE CENT．］＾CVPOINT：－0．0557，
－0．2400，0．9692
［UPPER RIGHT］＾CVPOINT；2，－2．5，2；
［RIGHT REAR］＾CVPOINT；0．35，0．35，0．35
［LEFT REAR］＾CVPOINT；－．35，0．35，0．35 PLAN

Note that the command PLAN ap－ pears on its own；it doesn＇t need any－ thing else because it＇s a direct Auto－ CAD command．Now start AutoCAD and your menu should be recompiled．Pull down the modified menu and you should see your com－
mands．If you have a 3D drawing loaded，try it out．With one mouse click you can spin the drawing around to suit you．You can also put in any other viewpoints you want． First，use VPOINT or DVIEW to ro－ tate the drawing to the preferred an－ gle．Then type VPOINT to see what the coordinates are．Type them into the menu following the syntax shown above．

Load AutoCAD．The command line should say＂Compiling ACAD．MNX＂．Try out your new commands．

## More Views

The basic viewpoints above are fine， but you＇ll probably spend a lot of time working on one particular sec－ tion of the drawing．It＇s nice to be able to instantly get this viewpoint back when you want it，so here＇s a screen macro that lets you save and recall views．Add the following line to the SCREEN section：

## ［VIEw］＾css＝view

Now add these lines just after the SCREEN menu，（that is，following the command UTILITY）：
＊＊VIEW
［IIst］＾CVIEW ？
［Del］＾CVIEW D \＄S＝SCREEN
［＊CANCEL，＊］＾C＾C\＄S＝SCREEN
［Restore］＾CVIEW R \＄S＝SCREEN
［Save］＾CVIEW S $\$ S=S C R E E N$
［Main］＾CVIEW R MAIN \＄S＝SCREEN
Now when you load AutoCAD， the word VIEW should appear in the


Fig．2．A simple architectural drawing．The 3D features were greatly simplified by the UCS，Vppoint and 3 dface tectniques explained in the text．
sidebar. Click on it and the sidebar should change to the little VIEW menu shown above. Try out one of the items (or Cancel) and the main sidebar should reappear. And the command MAIN? It's used to return you to your current favorite view, which you should have previously named MAIN.

Note that if you use a series of favorite views, you could add them to the above submenu (as View1, View2, or whatever you prefer).

## The UCS Menu

The UCS is a very powerful command, and as such requires a lot of typing. Here's a new pulldown for ACAD.MNU that does all sorts of automated tricks for you. Since AutoCAD allows up to ten pulldowns and uses only eight, we'll make this one number nine. Add these lines after POP8 (the Help menu).
***POP9
[-UCS-]
[DIALOG BOX]^CDDUCS
[ICON at Origin] ^CUCSICON; OR
[ICON in Corner]^CUCSICON;NO
[Icon] ^CUCSICON
[Icon
Test]^CUCSICON;OR;DELAY;750;UCSICON ; NO
[-]
[Plan, current] ^CPLAN; ;
[Plan, world]^CPLAN W
[Plan, ucs]^CPLAN U
[-]
[New ORIGIN]^CUCS;0; $\$ \mathrm{~S}=\mathrm{SMLTOOLS}$
[ORIGIN, int] ^CUCS;O; INT; \UCSICON; OR; DELAY; 750; UCSICON: NO
[UCS] ^CUCS
[RESTORE UCS]^CUCS; R
[SAVE UCS] ^CUCS; S
[WORLD UCS] ^CUCS; $W$
[Auto UCS
I-N-N ] ^CUCS; 3; INT; \NEA; \NEA;
\UCSICON;OR;DELAY; 750; UCSICON; NO
[Auto UCS
I-I-I)^cucs; 3 ; INT; $\backslash I N T ; \backslash I N T ;$
\UCSICON;OR;DELAY; 750; UCSICON;NO
(List all UCSs)^cucs;?
(List current UCS)^P(PRINC "Current
UCS name is ") (GETVAR "UCSNAME")
The Icon commands at the beginning let you move the UCS icon around to confirm that the origin is really where you want it. Icon Test will make the icon jump to the origin for about one second and then jump back to the corner again. It's always a good idea to make sure that any UCS change worked the way you wanted it to, or you'll be wasting a lot of time and effort.

The left backslash in the above menu means "pause for user input", which can be either typing or a mouse click.

The Origin commands replace the ELEV command used in older versions of AutoCAD. Just pop the origin onto a convenient spot, generally by using the OSNAP tools. I've included the Origin-Int command because intersections are the most often used Osnap method.

The Auto UCS may well become a favorite macro. The I-N-N version uses an Osnap Intersection and two Near points for setting the UCS, and the I-I-I uses three Intersections. These let you snap the UCS back and forth as rapidly as you can click.

Finally, a tiny LISP statement gets the current UCS name for you, because it's easy to forget where you are in a complex drawing.

## 3DFACES

Once you've completed a 3D drawing's basic framework, you almost always need to cover over a gap here and there if you're going to plot out a hidden view. This is where the 3dface command comes in. Unfortunately, Autodesk hasn't made it particularly easy to use. Here's another pulldown menu for you (POP10) that will simplify adding visible and invisible faces to your drawing, plus a few other utilities.
***POP9
[3-DIMEN]
[3DFACE] ^C3DFACE
[CHG 3DFACE] ^P (COND ((NULL C:CHFACE) (LOAD "CHFACE"))):CHFACE
[Inv. 3DFACE]^C3DFACE; I; $\backslash I ; \backslash I ; \backslash I ; \backslash ;$ [Inv. 3DF/Int]^C3DFACE; I;INT; \I; INT; \I; INT; \I; INT;
[4-PT 3DF/1nt]^C3DFACE;INT; \INT; \INT; \INT;
[ELEVATION]^CELEV
[THICKNESS]'SETVAR THICKNESS
[ZERO THICKNESS]' SETVAR THICKNESS 0
[3DFACES ON]'SETVAR SPLFRAME 1
[3DFACES OFF]'SETVAR SPLFRAME 0
. $x y$
$\cdot y z$
. xz
[V3DLIN] ^CLINE; \.XY; a; \:
[SOLID]SOLID
[CHANGE E,T]^CCHANGE; \;P;E; \T; \;
[3D OBJECTS] ${ }^{\wedge} \mathrm{P}$ (COND ((NULL C:CONE)
(PROMPT "Loading...")
$+($ LOAD "3D")) ) $P$ SI=I3D $\$ I=\star$
[HIDE]^CHIDE
The first command is the unchanged 3dface, just in case you need. The next, CHG 3DFACE, loads CHFACE.LSP (which comes
with AutoCAD) and lets you edit the vertices of a 3dface. The INV 3DFACE draws faces that will be invisible if 3DFACES OFF is selected (the variable SPLFRAME is set to off, or 0 ). The next command draws an invisible 3dface using the Osnap Intersection tool for all four corners. The next draws an ordinary 3dface in the same manner.

Elevation and Thickness are the same commands that were in previous releases. They still have lots of use left in them yet.

The 3DFACES commands set the visibility of faces drawn with the I (invisible) option. You'll only see the effect after a regeneration or a Hide command.

The XYZ filters are handy for feeding a particular coordinate to a new entity, and the V3DLINE draws a vertical 3D line from any chosen point (you type in the Z coordinate, or 3D length). If you use it in a plan view, the line rises vertically out of the screen and you'll just see a dot.

The Change command is preset to deal only with Elevation and Thickness of an entity. It makes editing very quick.

The 3DOBJECTS command loads the domes, dishes and so forth from 3D.LSP, which comes with AutoCAD.

## Expanding

If you've found these macros useful, you'll probably want to continue on adding to your menu, and eventually write a full-blown one of your own. One of the most useful techniques is to have the screen sidebar change to accompanying parameters for a selected pulldown. For instance, in the UCS pulldown I've omitted the ro-tate-UCS function (X/Y/Z). You could add this command and have it display the most popular angles in the sidebar. Here are some hints to get you off and running:

The pulldown command should be [Rotate UCS] ${ }^{\wedge}$ CUCS $\$ 5=$ UCS. The screen menu should be called **UCS and should begin with X, Y, and $Z$, each on a separate line. Then add a list of angles, such as 10,30 , 45,90 , etc.

CAD

American Small Business Computers has released DesignCAD 2D version 4 . The company seems confident that the update will make DesignCAD the most powerful CAD

Using PlotView, users can examine and manipulate graphics created in drawing, paint or CAD/CAM programs and saved as plot files. Plots can be displayed on the screen, out-
 put to a graphics printer, or pasted into documents and reports.

Other PlotView features include scaling, rotation and scrolling; plot size selection; emulation of 5 plotter models; selectable pen colors and widths; zoom in
program available for a PC computer. A programming language ( Ba sic(AD) allows the user to run BASIC programs to customize the package. The update also features multiple work windows, new dimensioning formats, a customizable screen, and digitizer templates. DesignCAD 2D version 4.0 also has improved mouse support and special "rubber-band" features. The update requires 640 K of RAM memory and a hard disk.

The company also announced that a version of DesignCAD is available for the Apple Macintosh, combining the functionality of DesignCAD 2D and DesignCAD 3D.

American Small Business Computers, 327 So Mill St, Pryor, OK 74361; Ph: (918) 825-4844; Fax: (918) 825-6359.

Circle No. 75 on Reader Service Card
Ajida Technologies has introduced PlotView version 2.5 for Windows, a utility program for viewing, printing and cutting/pasting HewlettPackard Graphics Language (HPGL) plot files. PlotView runs under both versions 2.1 and 3.0 of the Microsoft Windows operating environment.
and out; output to laser, inkjet and other printers; new proportional system font; direct access to 16 Mb of memory in Standard or 386 Enhanced mode and up to 64 Mb of virtual memory in 386 Enhanced mode by swapping memory pages to disk.

Ajida Technologies Inc, 613 Fourth Street, Santa Rosa, CA 95404; Ph: (707) 545-7777; Fax: (707) 575-3210.

Circle No. 76 on Reader Service Card
ISICAD Inc has CADVANCE version 4.0, a PC-CAD software developed specifically to allow users to work collectively on projects in a network. According to ISICAD, the software permits information and peripheral sharing across the network while offering built-in control and security to ensure data integrity.

Reference files enable users to access several base drawings - with layer control - as a background for their current drawings, but prevent them from editing or changing the base drawing. Security is enhanced through passwords attached to drawings. CADVANCE also offers 2D/3D CAD functionality and direct links to non-graphic databases.

ISICAD Inc, 1920 West Corporate Way, PO Box 61022; Ph: (714) 533-8910; Fax: (714) 533-8642.
Circle No. 77 on Reader Service Card
Advance Software Design Solutions is introducing RESOLVE, software to correct reading or drawing distortions that might arise when digitizing drawings for use in CAD systems. The company says most digitizing boards often cannot reference their measurements to a distorted grid or coordinate system. RESOLVE allows a designer to digitize drawings and grid lines with a digitizing board. The software checks and corrects each measurement against the drawing grid. Advance says the result is fast, accurate CAD data.

RESOLVE works with CAD systems that have an IGES translator and a digitizer board. The CAD system need not be PC-based, but the IGES files must be placed on an IBM PC or compatible with a DOS environment.

The company says RESOLVE would be most useful for automotive, mechanical design, and tool and die making shops where drawings often have complex surfaces and are defined by several curved sections. The quality of surfaces can be maintained by using the RESOLVE software to correct any distortions in the sections which may exist on the drawing. The RESOLVED surface information can then be used in the CAD design environment as reference surfaces, or the CAM environment to make computer tool paths for milling machines, etc.

Advance Software Design Solutions, PO Box 126, Station B, London, ON N6A 4V6; Ph: (519) 6571605.

Circle No. 78 on Reader Service Card
AutoSIGHT Inc is bringing out AutoSIGHT Compare 2.0, a PC software tool for checking and comparing drawings produced on CAD systems. The update is now compatible


CM-1440: A Trinitron ${ }^{\otimes}$ tube and our enhanced technology makes Windows and all business applications cleaner, brighter, and sharper.


CM-1450: Non-interlaced 1024x768 resolution makes CAD, DTP, and business graphics brighter without flicker or ghosting. For under $\$ 1000$.

## 

835 Campbell St. Comwail, Ontario K6H $5 T 2$
$1-800-267-0000 \cdot(613) 938-3333 \cdot$ FAX (613) 938-4935

## Why Cleaner Screens Brighten Windows: (And Doors)

In a word, focus. The bright, clean images on our CM-1440 and CM-1450 high-resolution screens come from the best Trinitron tubes, made even better by Seiko Instruments' precision electronics.

You see, other monitors' electron guns sometimes misalign, resulting in fuzzy, less intense color dots and slightly out of focus type. Our specially designed driving and focusing electronics are simply more precise. So our colors are always on target. And always in focus.

The result is brighter, richer color. Sharper lines. And crisper type. All of which works wonders for Windows, or any application.

Choose the CM-1440 for the sharpest images in business. Or for even crisper, flicker and ghost-free desktop publishing, graphics and CAD, pick the noninterlaced CM-1450. Both have a .25 mm aperture grille (dot pitch) to sharpen the details. Of everything from Windows to doors.

Call 1-800-888-0817 Ext. $112 Z$ for dealer information and a free brochure on our entire line of precision engineered, 14 " and 20 " monitors for PC's and MACs.

| Model | ${ }^{6010 \times 880} 800 \times 600$ |  | 854/A $1024 \times 168$ |  | 400x880 $102 \times \times 768$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CM-140 $4^{\prime \prime}$ | X | x | X |  |  |  |
| CM-4551 $4^{4}$ | x | x | x | x |  |  |
| CM-205020 ${ }^{\circ}$ | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| CM-145 $4^{4}$ |  |  |  |  | x |  |



## Seiko Instruments

Circle No. 92 on Reader Service Card
with more than 190 printers, requires 450 K of free memory, offers a userconfigurable environment, and is network compatible.

AutoSIGHT Compare 2.0 provides four methods to compare similar drawings residing in AutoCAD and other CAD systems. A composite method provides a color-coded display of differences between similar drawings or versions of the same drawing. A net-difference method erases all common elements between drawings. An overlay method stacks multiple drawings so their differences can be seen and a split-screen method provides a side-by-side comparison. In addition, the enhanced comparison tool permits users to view differences by turning layers on or off and by panning and zooming areas of the drawing containing differences.

AutoSIGHT Compare 2.0 works with DWG and DXF file formats, and requires 512 K and MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. Network versions are available.

AutoSIGHT Inc, PO Box 362086, Melbourne, FL 32936-2086; Ph: (407) 242-5865.

Circle No. 79 on Reader Service Card
Micro Display Systems Inc has introduced the Genius 1920C, a video controller card that is compatible with multi-scanning monitors running between 31 and 65 KHz , displaying $1280 \times 1024$ resolution. The card can be purchased as a complete system offering a choice of two monitors or as a board-only option. The board incorporates a 32 -bit microprocessor running at 60 Hz . Standard memory is 2 Mb VRAM and 2 Mb DRAM, with memory expansion possible to 16 Mb DRAM. Features include 256 colors selectable from a palette of 16.7 million and VGA pass-through capabilities.

The 1920C is based on the Texas Instruments 34010 microprocessor and supports TIGA-based applications plus Windows 3.0 and GEM. AutoCAD, OrCAD and Halo are also supported; the company is developing drivers for Ventura, WordPerfect, PageMaker and other desktop publishing programs. Users will
be able to run these programs in an enhanced high-resolution text mode.

An offshoot from the 1920 C technology is the 1920G gray-scale system, which includes the same features as the 1920 C plus the option of 256 shades of gray selectable from a palette of 16.7 million. The unit can be purchased alone or as a bundled system solution with a choice of two monitors.

Micro Display Systems Inc, PO Box 455, Hastings, MN 55033; Ph: (612) 437-223; Fax: (612) 4377325.

Circle No. 80 on Reader Service Card
$\square$ Definicon International has a new low-cost VGA board for PCs that delivers high-resolution graphics comparable to those of the IBM 8514/A and adapters based on the Texas Instruments TIGA interface specifications. The CAD RACE (Resolution and Color Enhanced) board employs RAMDA (digital

8514/A will also run on the CAD RACE, according to Definicon. With 1 Mb of RAM, the board lists for US\$495.

Definicon International, 181-B West Orangethorpe, Placentia, CA 92670; Ph: (714) 961-0438; Fax: (714) 961-0952.

Circle No. 81 on Reader Service Card
CADworks Inc is making available a new family of high-performance pen plotters from Enter Computer. The line offers unattended operation, automatic roll-feed takeup and automatic paper sizing in A, C, D and E size. The Encad SP4800 series 8-pen plotters offer a choice between manual or automated operation with a combination of automated frame advance plus motorized roll-feed and take-up. CADworks said the plotters are faster and more efficient due to further development of their VLSIC chip, incorporation of a 68000 microprocessor, and addianalog converter) for anti-aliasing and for better color capabilities. (Antialiasing is a technique used to smooth the jagged edges of lines, circles and other nonrectangular objects drawn on a CRT screen.)

Definicon says the board generates two to three times the numbers of pixels that can be represented on-screen by conventional $1024 \times 768$ VGA graphics boards, producing flicker-free resolutions of near-photographic quality, in better color. CAD RACE also increases the number of colors displayed on-screen to 800,000 from the 256 colors normally associated with VGA technology.

A software-based Display List Processing feature designed for AutoCAD users enables redraws to be performed faster. This feature supports AutoCAD release 9 and 10, as well as AutoCAD 386. In addition to AutoCAD, any software that observes the requirements of the IBM

tion of a 512 K buffer (upgradeable to 2 Mb with standard SIMMs).

The company says the SP4800 series is designed for more precise arcs and angles, letters and numbers. The series works with most CAD software including AutoCAD, VersaCAD and other HP-GL-compatible programs, and emulates most HP plotters. The Macintosh is also supported. The Encad SP4810 plots A-C drawings, the SP4820 plots A-D, and the SP4830 plots A-E sizes.

CADworks Inc, 1020 Denison Street, Suite 114, Markham, ON L3R 3W5; Ph: (416) 470-6616.
Circle No. 82 on Reader Service Card
CAD

s835.00. A fantastic value for the Greff 288-12 computerl Greff computere are available in four convenient case styles.
'Save with Greff!'

# Greff System 386sx only $\$ 920.00$ or lease @ $\$ 24.33 /$ mo Greff System 386-25 only $\$ 1,535.00$ or lease @ $\$ 40.60 / \mathrm{mo}$ Greff System 386-33/Cache only $\$ 1,995.00$ or lease @ \$52.77/mo 

Greff Computer Corporation manufactures, services and supports a comprehensive line of affordable, high performance personal computer systems. Our 286, 386 and 486 computers boast some of the most competitive prices in the industry. Because you buy direct from our manufacturing facility. Right here in Brampton, Ontario. Eliminate the margins and mark-ups of computer stores. Price is just one reason thousands of informed PC purchasers trust Greff for their PC needs. Read 14 other reasons.

1. Flawless hardware and software compatibility. To ensure a long, fruitful life, Greff computers maintain compatibility with the past, present and future. MS-DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Novell NetWare or Windows 3.0 to name a few. This makes Greff PCs a wise decision for serious business users.

## Blaxing Speed

2. Breathtaking speed and performance! Greff's 386-33/Cache turns a sizzling 40 plus on Norton's 4.50 rating.
3. All Greff products are backed by a one year parts and labour warranty. Outstanding technical support at your fingertips. Almost any question you may have about your Greff system can be answered over the phone. Toll-Free.
4. Access to a nationwide service network. Our on-site service plan boasts 4 hour response time. The carry-in depot service is available at 19 convenient centres across Canada. These optional service upgrades are available for a nominal fee, starting at under $\$ 11.00$ a month.

## Expand it!

5. Outstanding expandability. Need hard drive storage? Greff has options all the way up to dual 650 Mb drives with 14 ms access for a colossal 1.3 gigabytes of storage capacity! Want colour? Greff can provide you with a 16 -bit VGA display
for a brilliant rainbow of fast, vivid colours.
6. Different users have different needs. Tailor a Greff computer to your exact requirements. Greff manufactures a full range of computers. Eleven different systems, ranging from the economical 286-12 to the high performance 486Cache EISA. You can even choose the case option which best suits your individual needs.
7. We configure your computer to your exact needs, then burn-in everything, add-in boards and all, to make sure the entire computer works perfectly. Proven reliable - time after time. "...reputable suppliers of well-built PC compatibles." (Computing Now!)
8. Easy payment options. Use your Visa, Mastercard, Cheque, Cash or Corporate Purchase Order.

## Lease from $\$ 16.53$ a month

9. Save your cash! With Greff's flexible lease plan, you can arrange a payment schedule to fit your budget and cash flow exactly. Lease a Greff computer from $\$ 16.53$ a month. (O.A.C.)
10. Free Newsletter. Greff publishes a quarterly newsletter dubbed 'Fresh from Greff'. It keeps you informed of new products, updated prices, important new services, and much more. Over 15,000 businesses and individuals already receive this free publication. To start your
subscription, just call. It's yours. Free.
11. Rave Reviews: "Overall, Greff seems the perfect example of the new breed of computer retailer, combining innovative marketing techniques with a strong commitment to after-sale-support." (Computing Now!, August 89)
12. Insured prompt delivery. Anywhere in Canada.
13. Many extras included in the Greff price. Look at these standard features, for which you would normally expect to pay extra. A full 1 Mb of RAM, $5.25^{\prime \prime} 1.2 \mathrm{Mb}$ or $3.5^{\prime \prime} 1.44 \mathrm{Mb}$ diskette drive, one parallel and two serial ports, built in clock \& calendar, enhanced 101-Key keyboard, and a dual floppy/hard disk controller. All included.
14. In addition to the fantastic value of Greff computers, you will find a complete selection of monitors, tape backups, hard drives, printers, memory upgrades, math co-processors and even computer supplies priced to save you money. To receive your Greff 'Corporate Savings Pak', just call. It's yours. Free.

Order today, or find out more about Greff's comprehensive line of affordable, high performance personal computer systems.

Call (416) 458-1651 or fax your business card to (416) 458-7127. Circle No. 91 on Reader Service Card

# No one can CAD/CAM 

 like we can. Express yourself inrac... or three dimensions.
Model. Roland doesit all. With Model. Roland does it all. With our full CAD/CAM line of quality products, we'll make a great impression on thermal paper, blueprints, drafting and bond paper, metals, plastics.. and you. Because no one can CAD/CAM like Roland can. The precision and reliability you need. For the ultimate in high performance precision drawing, Roland's full line of drafting plotters give you quick, accurate plotting in desktop to the larger flatbed sizes you need, at a price you'll appreciate. Roland plotters are renowned not only for their precision but also for their reliability and ease of use.
A new revolution in thermal plotting. Our new LTX Series of thermal plotters in A to E sizes are revolutionizing CAD systems everywhere with high quality drawings, top speed, unlinited replot capacity and full $\mathrm{HP}^{\text {ma }}$ compatibility. And because Roland DG themal plotters emit no chemicals, they're safe for any work environment.
two... or three dimensions.
Roland's series of signmaking, engraving and modelling machines will help you turn your ideas into reality. Produce vinyl characters and graphic displays for in-store signs, displays and ads with the CAMM-1 Desktop Sign Maker; transform an ordinary CAD system into a professional quality engraving station with the compact CAMM-2 character/logo engraving machine; and model, drill, or engrave plastics, wax, wood, even aluminum or brass with Roland's CAMM-3 Computer Aided Modelling Machine.
Plot your future on a Roland. Whatever your CAD/CAM requirements may be now, or in the future... from accurate, high speed drafting to high impact business graphics, Roland DG has a model to suit you... and your budget.
When you're looking for choice, versatility, quality and performance, you can be sure that no one can CAD/CAM like Roland can.

Roland

Vancouver
13Boo Mastirid Place Aichmond BC VEV 2E4 (604) 2734453 Fan (604) 270-7750


[^0]:    Newsstand Distribution: Master Media, Oakville, Ontario Subscriptions: $\$ 22.95$ (one year), $\$ 37.95$ (two years). Please specify if subscription is new or a renewal. Outside Canada (US Dollars). U.S.A. add $\$ 3.00$ per year. Oher countries add $\$ 5.00$ per year
    Electronics \& Technology Today is indexed in the Canadian
    Magazine Index
    by Micromedia Lid.
    Back copies are available in microfilm form from
    Micromedia Led, 158 Pearl Street, Toronto, Ontario M5H
    $1 L 3$ (416) 593-5211.
    Printed by:
    Penta Web., Mississauga, Ontario
    ISSN07038984
    Moorshead Publications also publishes Computers in Education, Computing Now!, Business Computer News, Business Computer Reseller News, Governnent Purchasing Guide, VIDEO Trade and Pets Magazine.

    Circulation independently audited by MURPHY \& MURPIIY Chartered Accountants. PostaI Information:
    Second Class Mail Registration No. 3955.
    Mailing address for subscriptioxs orders, undeliverable
    copies and change of address notice is:
    Electronics \& Tectunology Today
    1300 Dan Mills, Road,
    North York, Ontario M3B 3M8

[^1]:    A rgaluered suate mark of sharp Corporatuon fapan
    

